















# SHADE STUDIO

Seeing is understanding, and the new Tuuci.com virtual Shade Studio converts parasol specifications into dynamic client-ready renderings. This industry-first product visualizer uses sophisticated gaming technology to provide a robust 3D experience and bring ideas to life. Customizations and enhancements are viewed in real time to visually demonstrate options and facilitate decision making.

Start designing today at [tuuci.com/shadestudio](https://tuuci.com/shadestudio)





Mast Finish  
(STEP 5 OF 6)

TUUCI



Aspen White Alumina-TEAK

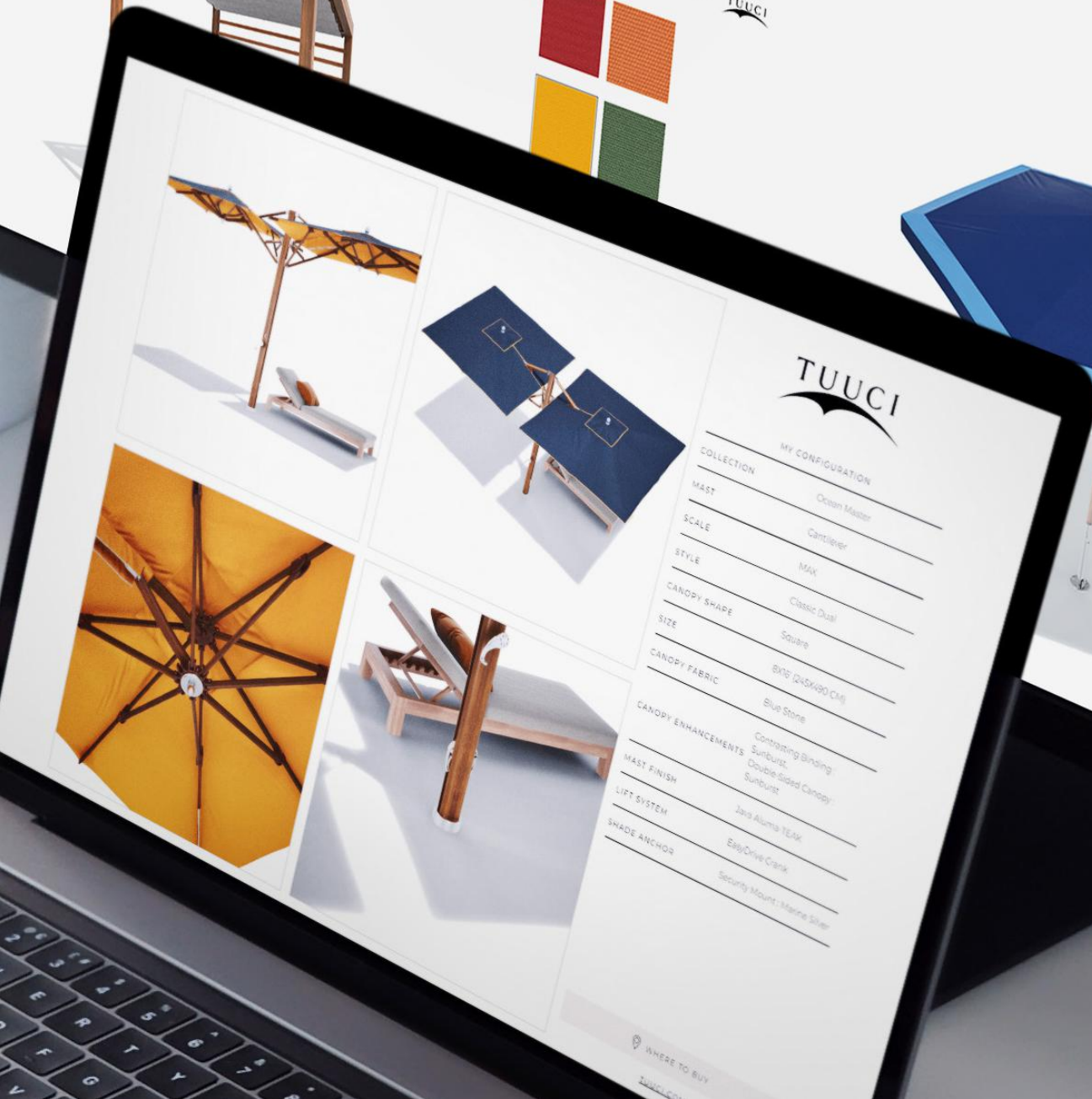


DONE

X



TUUCI



TUUCI

MY CONFIGURATION

|                     |                                                                    |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| COLLECTION          | Ocean Master                                                       |
| MAST                | Cantilever                                                         |
| SCALE               | MAX                                                                |
| STYLE               | Classic Dual                                                       |
| CANOPY SHAPE        | Square                                                             |
| SIZE                | 8'0" (245x490 CM)                                                  |
| CANOPY FABRIC       | Blue Stone                                                         |
| CANOPY ENHANCEMENTS | Contrasting Binding<br>Sunburst<br>Double-Sided Canopy<br>Sunburst |
| MAST FINISH         | Java Alumina-TEAK                                                  |
| LIFT SYSTEM         | EasyDrive Crank                                                    |
| SHADE ANCHOR        | Security Mount / Marine Sinker                                     |

WHERE TO BUY  
TUUCI.COM



## PREMIUM PARASOLS

### OCEAN MASTER MEGA MAX CENTER POST



CLASSIC  
24

### OCEAN MASTER MAX CENTER POST



CLASSIC  
30



MANTA  
31



ZERO HORIZON  
31



CRESCENT  
32



F-1  
32



NORTHSTAR  
NAUTICAL TEAK  
34



NAUTICAL TEAK  
36

### OCEAN MASTER MAX CANTILEVER



CLASSIC  
46



MANTA  
47



ZERO HORIZON  
47



CLASSIC DUAL  
48



STINGRAY  
48

### SCULPTURE

### OCEAN MASTER M1 CENTER POST



CLASSIC  
56



MANTA  
57



ZERO HORIZON  
57



RAZOR  
58



CRESCENT  
58



POLYNESIAN  
58



PAGODA  
59



CUPOLA  
59

### OCEAN MASTER M1 CANTILEVER



CLASSIC  
68



SHADE POD  
DUO  
68



SHADE POD  
TRIO  
69



SHADE POD  
QUAD  
69



ESSENTIAL PARASOLS

BAY MASTER MAX CENTER POST



CLASSIC  
78

BAY MASTER M1 CENTER POST



CLASSIC  
84



FIBER-FLEX  
85



MARITIME HARDWOOD  
87

BAY MASTER M1 CANTILEVER



CLASSIC  
94



SWIM UNDER  
94

CABANAS



SOLANOX  
100



ATLANTIS  
106



GRAND PACIFIC  
106



ST. TROPEZ  
106

LOUNGES



SOLANOX  
DOUBLE CHAISE  
112



MERCURY  
112



CRESCENT  
112



HAMMOCK  
AIR LOUNGE  
113

PLANTERS & SCREENS

URBAN GARDEN



HIGHLAND  
(OPTIONAL SCREEN)  
118



MAINLAND  
(OPTIONAL SCREEN)  
122



FREESTANDING  
TRELLIS SCREEN  
126



LIGHT POST  
(LIGHTS NOT INCLUDED)  
126







# STEPS TO COMPLETE A TUUCI® ORDER

| 1                                                                                 |               |                                                                                   |                | 3                                                         |                                                          |                    |                             |                                          |                   | 4                                           |                                                        | 6                                        | 7                                                                               | 8                                     |                              |                                                        |                  | 9                       |                            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC                                                          |               |                                                                                   |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                    |                             |                                          |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |                                                        | LIFT UPGRADE                             | MAST UPGRADE                                                                    | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER BAG               | ANCHOR                     |
|                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                        |                                          | FINISH            | 655                                         | 1610                                                   | 1330                                     | 680                                                                             | 280                                   | 680                          | 680                                                    | 910              | 720                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |               | MAST DIAMETER                                                                     | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESCOPING MAST | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESCOPING MAST | NORTHSTAR MAST - SEE PAGE 147 FOR DETAILS (NOT AVAILABLE WITH LIGHT OR HEATERS) | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
|                                                                                   |               |                                                                                   |                |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                             |                                                        |                                          |                                                                                 |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| SQUARE                                                                            |               |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                             |                                                        |                                          |                                                                                 | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| OMX8SQ                                                                            | 8.0' / 2.45m  | 60mm                                                                              | 4110           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                        | o                                                                               | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OMX10SQ                                                                           | 10.0' / 3.0m  | 60mm                                                                              | 5150           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                        | o                                                                               | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OMX12SQ                                                                           | 12.0' / 3.65m | 73mm                                                                              | 7540           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                                        | o                                                                               | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX4                     | 127KG                      |
| OMX14SQ                                                                           | 14.0' / 4.25m | 73mm                                                                              | 8790           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                                        | o                                                                               | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX5                     | 180KG                      |
| OMX16SQ                                                                           | 16.0' / 4.9m  | 73mm                                                                              | 10140          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                                        | o                                                                               | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX5                     | 180KG                      |

Go to anchor pages to select the appropriate anchor and weight

5

Select an option from each of the following five categories:

- Product collection
- Shape & size (all standard options are included)
- Fabric
- Finish
- Anchor selection (refer to anchor pages)

Select from the following categories for optional upgrades:

- Lift upgrade
- Mast upgrade (only available on a couple of products)
- Canopy enhancement options (customize the look of the canopy)
- Protective cover bags

For more information or to place an order, contact your Tuuci representative or locate a dealer at [tuuci.com/where-to-buy](http://tuuci.com/where-to-buy). Prices subject to change.





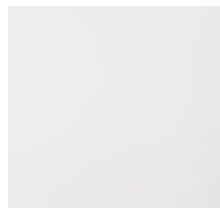




# QUICK SHIP HIGH PERFORMANCE TEXTILES

## Level C | Only available on xpress program | 2-5 week lead time

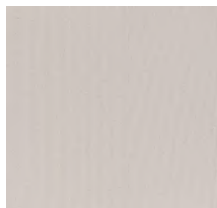
Tuuci brings you a curated collection of high performing solution-dyed acrylic fabrics from the top rated resources around the world. This selection reflects a range of dynamic colors to fit your outdoor shade needs.



Natural  
MXT 9003



Scallop  
MXT 9004



Malt  
MXT 9102



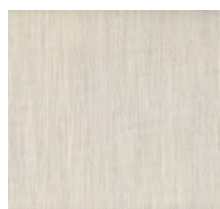
Platinum  
MXT 9007



Sugar  
MXT 9097



Pumice  
MXT 9091



Fossil  
MXT 9083



Crème  
MXT 9100



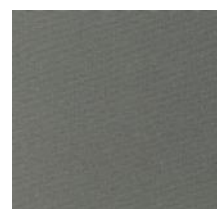
Sand  
MXT 9093



Stone  
MXT 9096



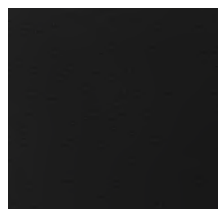
Dolphin  
MXT 9008



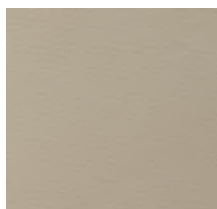
Anchor Gray  
MXT 9009



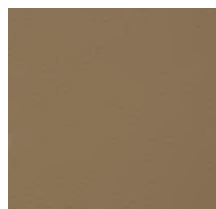
Stingray  
MXT 9050



Black  
MXT 9006



Ecru  
MXT 9005



Sahara  
MXT 9051



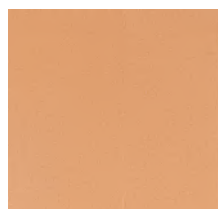
Truffle  
MXT 9010



Cocoa Bean  
MXT 9045



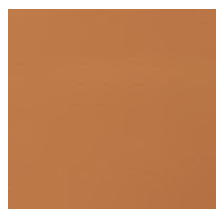
Sunburst  
MXT 9016



Grapefruit  
MXT 9307



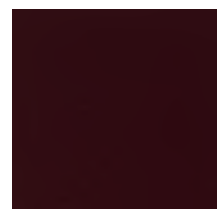
Nectarine  
MXT 9304



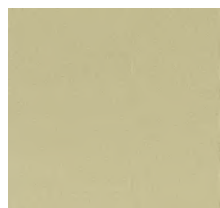
Apricot  
MXT 9053



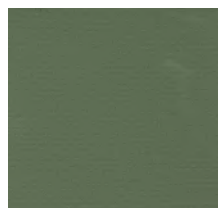
Scarlet  
MXT 9014



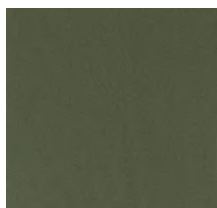
Cabernet  
MXT 9042



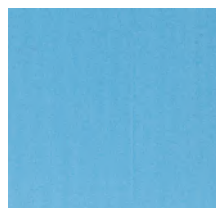
Lichen  
MXT 9113



Sage  
MXT 9041



Moss  
MXT 9296



Heaven  
MXT 9112



Cerulean  
MXT 9109



Admiral Navy  
MXT 9044



## XPRESS PRODUCT

## OCEAN MASTER M1 CLASSIC

The Ocean Master M1 market style parasol is the culmination of durable engineering, stylish profiles and functional shade design. Manufactured to marine specifications, all Ocean Master M1 parasols feature 100% replaceable parts for easy service and a 15/5-year warranty.

## FINISH OPTIONS

## STANDARD



Polished Titanium

## PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK



Natural +€445

## POWDER COAT



Oyster +€190



Weathered +€445

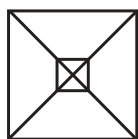


Black Sea +€190



Finish shown: Natural Aluma-TEAK

## SHAPES &amp; SIZES



## 225CM / 7.5' SQUARE

Level C — #9003 Natural

Level C — all colors

Min. weight of anchor:

€1380

€1610

41KG



## 260CM / 8.5' HEXAGON \*

Level C — #9003 Natural

Level C — all colors

Min. weight of anchor:

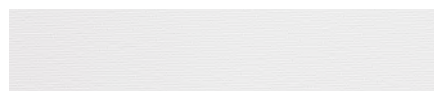
€1560

€1795

48KG

## FABRICS

## XPRESS - STANDARD



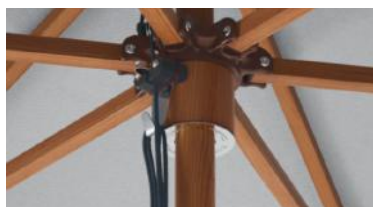
Natural — MXT 9003. 2 week lead time

## XPRESS - OTHERS

All Quick Ship Level C fabrics have a 2-5 week lead time. See pg. 12.

## FEATURES &amp; UPGRADES

## LIFT SYSTEM



Auto-LOC Marine Pulley Lift

## \* TILT SYSTEM



Stainless Steel Twist Collar Tilt

## PROTECTIVE COVER



Standard Polyester Dark Grey + €155

## XPRESS PRODUCT

OCEAN MASTER **M1** CLASSIC (AUTOSCOPE)

The Ocean Master M1 market style parasol is the culmination of durable engineering, stylish profiles and functional shade design. Manufactured to marine specifications, all Ocean Master M1 parasols feature 100% replaceable parts for easy service and a 15/5-year warranty. *Please note that this product requires a 51mm / 2.0" security sleeve.*

## FINISH OPTIONS

## STANDARD



Polished Titanium

## PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK



Natural +€445



Weathered +€445

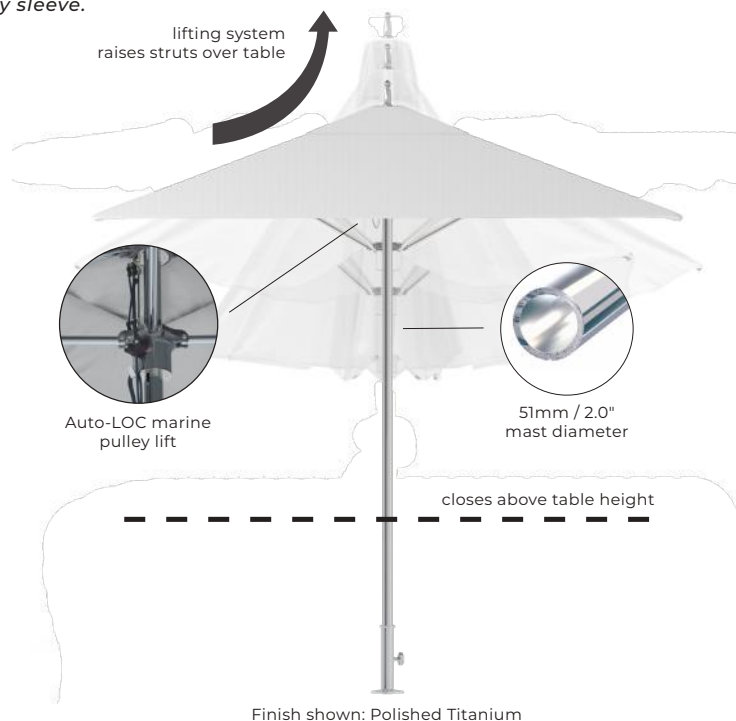
## POWDER COAT



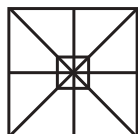
Oyster +€190



Black Sea +€190



## SHAPES &amp; SIZES



## 305CM / 10.0' SQUARE

Level C — #9003 Natural

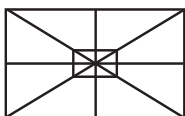
Level C — all colors

Min. weight of anchor:

€2570

€2835

64KG



## 245x365CM / 8x12.0' RECTANGLE

Level C — #9003 Natural

Level C — all colors

Min. weight of anchor:

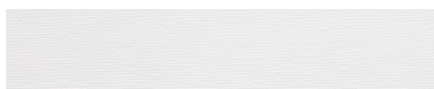
€2570

€2835

64KG

## FABRICS

## XPRESS - STANDARD



Natural — MXT 9003. 2 week lead time.

## XPRESS - OTHERS

All Quick Ship Level C fabrics have a 2-5 week lead time.  
See pg. 12.

## FEATURES &amp; UPGRADES

## LIFT SYSTEM



Auto-LOC Marine Pulley Lift

## PROTECTIVE COVER



Standard Polyester Dark Grey + €155



## XPRESS PRODUCT

## OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC CANTILEVER

The Ocean Master MAX Classic Cantilever is simply art and engineering harmonizing in a symphony of shade. The polished and anodized marine grade canopy structure cantilevers from a sturdy, oval shaped mast inspired by sailing yachts. With the combined features of an ultra strong aluminum milled fulcrum and telescoping mast, the canopy of this side post parasol easily closes over tables and chairs. All MAX Classic Cantilever parasols feature 100% replaceable parts for easy service and a 15/5-year warranty.

## FINISH OPTIONS

## STANDARD



Polished Titanium

## PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK



Natural +€1610



Weathered +€1610

## POWDER COAT



Oyster +€655

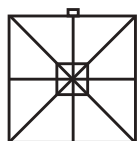


Black Sea +€655



Finish shown: Oyster

## SHAPES &amp; SIZES



## SQUARE (INCL. HWS)

Level C — #9003 Natural

Level C — all colors

Min. weight of anchor:

305CM/10.0'

€8920

€9440

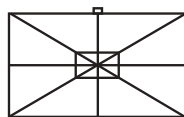
180KG

400CM/13.0'

€10660

€11155

180KG



## RECTANGLE (INCL. HWS)

Level C — #9003 Natural

Level C — all colors

Min. weight of anchor:

305x425CM / 10x14.0'

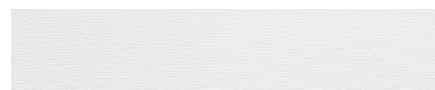
€10295

€10815

180KG

## FABRICS

## XPRESS - STANDARD



Natural — MXT 9003, 2 week lead time.

## XPRESS - OTHERS

All Quick Ship Level C fabrics have a 2-5 week lead time.  
See pg. 12.

## FEATURES &amp; UPGRADES

## LIFT SYSTEM



EasyDrive Crank w/ telescoping mast

## ENHANCEMENT



High Wind Stabilizers included

## PROTECTIVE COVER



Standard Polyester Dark Grey + €330

## XPRESS PRODUCT

OCEAN MASTER **MAX** CLASSIC CANTILEVER — LIGHT, HEATING & AUTOMATION

Tuuci's Automated Classic Cantilever shade platform redefine shade technology. Automation and shade integrate seamlessly with our convenient and intuitive push-button interface. Shading, lighting, and heating come alive at your fingertips with a one-touch control panel featuring smart safety protocols. A whole new level of intelligent design has been reached.

See [page 49](#) for more information on our light, heating and automation options.

## FINISH OPTIONS

## STANDARD



Polished Titanium

## PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK



Natural +€1610



Weathered +€1610

## POWDER COAT



Oyster +€655

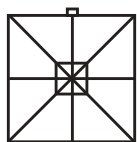


Black Sea +€655



Finish shown: Black Sea

## SHAPES &amp; SIZES



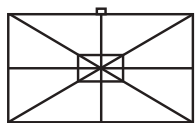
400CM / 13.0' SQUARE (INCL. HWS)

Level C — all colors

€17680

Min. weight of anchor:

180KG



365x425CM / 10x14.0' RECTANGLE (INCL. HWS)

Level C — all colors

€17340

Min. weight of anchor:

180KG

## FABRICS

## XPRESS - OTHERS

All Quick Ship Level C fabrics have a 2-5 week lead time.  
See pg. 12.

## FEATURES &amp; UPGRADES

## LIFT SYSTEM



Motorized open/close system

## ENHANCEMENT



High Wind Stabilizers included

## PROTECTIVE COVER



Anchor Gray MXT 9009 + €935  
Other colors + €1170  
Only available in MXT 9000-9600



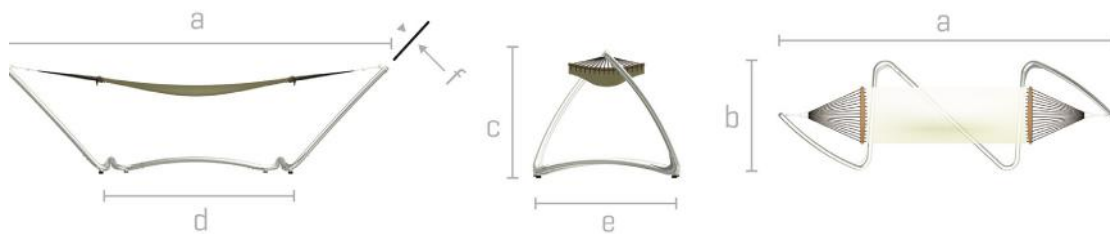
## XPRESS PRODUCT

## AIR LOUNGE + WAVE STAND

From sunrise to sunset Tuuci's Air Lounge hammock is the ultimate way to relax. Designed for tranquility, its unique beauty is matched only by its durable construction of expandable ultra comfort sun mesh fabric with UV stabilized sun dye and durable hardwood stretcher bars. Years of awe-inspiring relaxation await your arrival.



## SHAPES &amp; SIZES



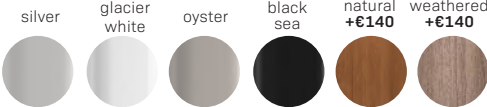
| DIMENSIONS (IN CM) |     |     |     |     |     |   |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|---|
| SIZE               | A   | B   | C   | D   | E   | F |
| 435x140cm          | 432 | 140 | 119 | 183 | 132 | 6 |

## PRICES

|                                                  |        |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------|
| WAVE STAND + TWIN AIR LOUNGE XL (WHITE OR BLACK) | € 3220 |
| TWIN AIR LOUNGE                                  | € 720  |
| AIR LOUNGE STRAPS                                | € 90   |

## ANCHORS - M1 CENTER POST

## ABOVE GROUND

|  <p>High wind areas may require additional weight and security system</p> <p>aluma-crete anchors are concrete filled with stainless steel security sleeve.<br/>G-plate anchors are of galvanized steel with stainless steel security sleeve.<br/>* anchor covers are for the top g-plate only.</p> |                                                                                                                                      |                 | LIST PRICE EUR | BASE DIAMETER | ANCHOR COVER*                       |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      |                 |                |               | POWDER COAT:<br>OYSTER OR BLACK SEA | ALUMA-TEAK™:<br>NATURAL<br>OR WEATHERED |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | ALUMA-CRETE ROUND INCL. WHEELS<br>AVAILABLE IN:<br> | 43 KG (95 LBS)  | 505            | 61CM          | N/A                                 | N/A                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 68 KG (150 LBS) | 570            | 71CM          | N/A                                 | N/A                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | G-PLATE ROUND                                                                                                                        | 48 KG (105 LBS) | 765            | 76CM          | 240                                 | 285                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G-PLATE ROUND<br>DOUBLE STACK COMBO                                                                                                  | 66 KG (145 LBS) | 960            | 76+45CM       | N/A                                 | N/A                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 82 KG (180 LBS) | 1130           | 76+61CM       | N/A                                 | N/A                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 96 KG (210 LBS) | 1300           | 76+76CM       | 240                                 | 285                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G-PLATE SQUARE                                                                                                                       | 41 KG (90 LBS)  | 685            | 61CM SQ       | 240                                 | 285                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 64 KG (135 LBS) | 955            | 76CM SQ       | 365                                 | 445                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                      | 90 KG (200 LBS) | 1255           | 91CM SQ       | 365                                 | 445                                     |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | G-PLATE SQUARE<br>DOUBLE STACK COMBO                                                                                                 | 82 KG (180 LBS) | 1145           | 61CM SQ       | 240                                 | 285                                     |

\* 2.0" / 51mm security sleeve required for all parasols with autoscope. Upcharge is €70,-

## IN GROUND &amp; ACCESSORIES

|                                                                                     |                                    |                                                                                                                                                              |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|   | STAINLESS STEEL<br>FLUSH MOUNT     | FOR CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS<br>INCLUDES 3 CONCRETE DROP-IN ANCHOR BOLTS<br>INCLUDES 61CM / 24" ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE FOR<br>USE WITH A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST | 530 |
|  | TUFF WHEELS FOR<br>G-PLATE ANCHORS | FOR USE WITH GALVANIZED STEEL <b>SQUARE</b> ANCHORS<br>* NOT POSSIBLE IN COMBINATION WITH G-PLATE<br>SQUARE 41 KG / 82 KG                                    | 405 |
|   | STAINLESS STEEL<br>WHEEL TRAY      | INDEPENDENT ASSEMBLY<br>FOR USE WITH GALVANIZED STEEL <b>ROUND</b> ANCHORS<br>(TRANSPORT, TILT & ROLL)                                                       | 315 |



## ANCHORS - MAX CENTER POST &amp; CANTILEVER

## ABOVE GROUND

| <br>High wind areas may require additional weight and security system<br><br>G-MAX plate anchors are of galvanized steel with stainless steel security sleeve.<br>Stainless steel security sleeve & beauty cover ship with all MAX parasols.<br>* anchor covers are for the top G-MAX plate only. |                                          |                  | LIST PRICE EUR | BASE DIMENSIONS | ANCHOR COVER*                       |                                      | TUFF WHEELS |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          |                  |                |                 | POWDER COAT:<br>OYSTER OR BLACK SEA | ALUMA-TEAK™: NATURAL<br>OR WEATHERED |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | G-MAX PLATE SQUARE                       | 91 KG (200 LBS)  | 1025           | 91CM            | 365                                 | 445                                  | 405         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G-MAX PLATE SQUARE<br>DOUBLE STACK COMBO | 127 KG (280 LBS) | 1455           | 76+76CM         | 365                                 | 445                                  | 405         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                          | 181 KG (400 LBS) | 2050           | 91+91CM         | 365                                 | 445                                  | 405         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G-MAX PLATE SQUARE<br>TRIPLE-STACK COMBO | 272 KG (600 LBS) | 3075           | 3X 91CM         | 365                                 | 445                                  | 405         |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | G-MAX PLATE SQUARE<br>QUAD-STACK COMBO   | 360 KG (800 LBS) | 4100           | 4X 91CM         | 365                                 | 445                                  | 405         |

\* Tuuci advises to use G-MAX plate 270kg square for 400cm square cantilevers in combination with wheels

Half aluma-crete cube anchors are of galvanized steel frame, stone pavers and with stainless steel security sleeve.  
Stainless steel security sleeve & beauty cover ship with all MAX parasols.

|                                                                                     |                                                     |                                                                 |      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
|  | HALF ALUMA-CRETE<br>CUBE ANCHOR<br>115 X 68 X 27 CM | FRAME, 6 PAVERS & WHITE COVER<br>236 KG (520.5 LBS)             | 1985 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | FRAME, 8 PAVERS & WHITE COVER<br>296 KG (652.5 LBS)             | 2155 |
|                                                                                     |                                                     | FRAME, 8 PAVERS, 2 GVS PLATES & WHITE COVER<br>351 KG (773 LBS) | 2685 |

## IN GROUND &amp; ACCESSORIES

|                                                                                     |                                    |                                                                                                                                                                  |     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
|  | MAX IN-GROUND<br>SECURITY MOUNT    | FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE<br>FOR USE WITH ALL MAX BASE STEMS                                                                                                  | 670 |
|  | TUFF WHEELS FOR<br>G-PLATE ANCHORS | FOR USE WITH GALVANIZED STEEL <b>SQUARE</b> ANCHORS<br>*TUUCI ADVISES TO USE G-MAX PLATE 270KG SQUARE FOR 400CM SQUARE<br>CANTILEVERS IN COMBINATION WITH WHEELS | 405 |
|  | STAINLESS STEEL<br>BOTTOM PLATE    | FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD<br>INCLUDES 8 DROP-IN EXPANSION ANCHORS<br>FOR USE WITH ALL MAX BASE STEMS                                                      | 895 |
|  | STAINLESS STEEL<br>EXTENSION       | FOR USE WITH ALL MAX BASE STEMS<br>SPECIFY SIZE BETWEEN 2"-20" / 5-51 CM<br>LONGER LEADTIME PRICE: <b>750</b><br>XPRESS PRICE: <b>950</b>                        | 950 |





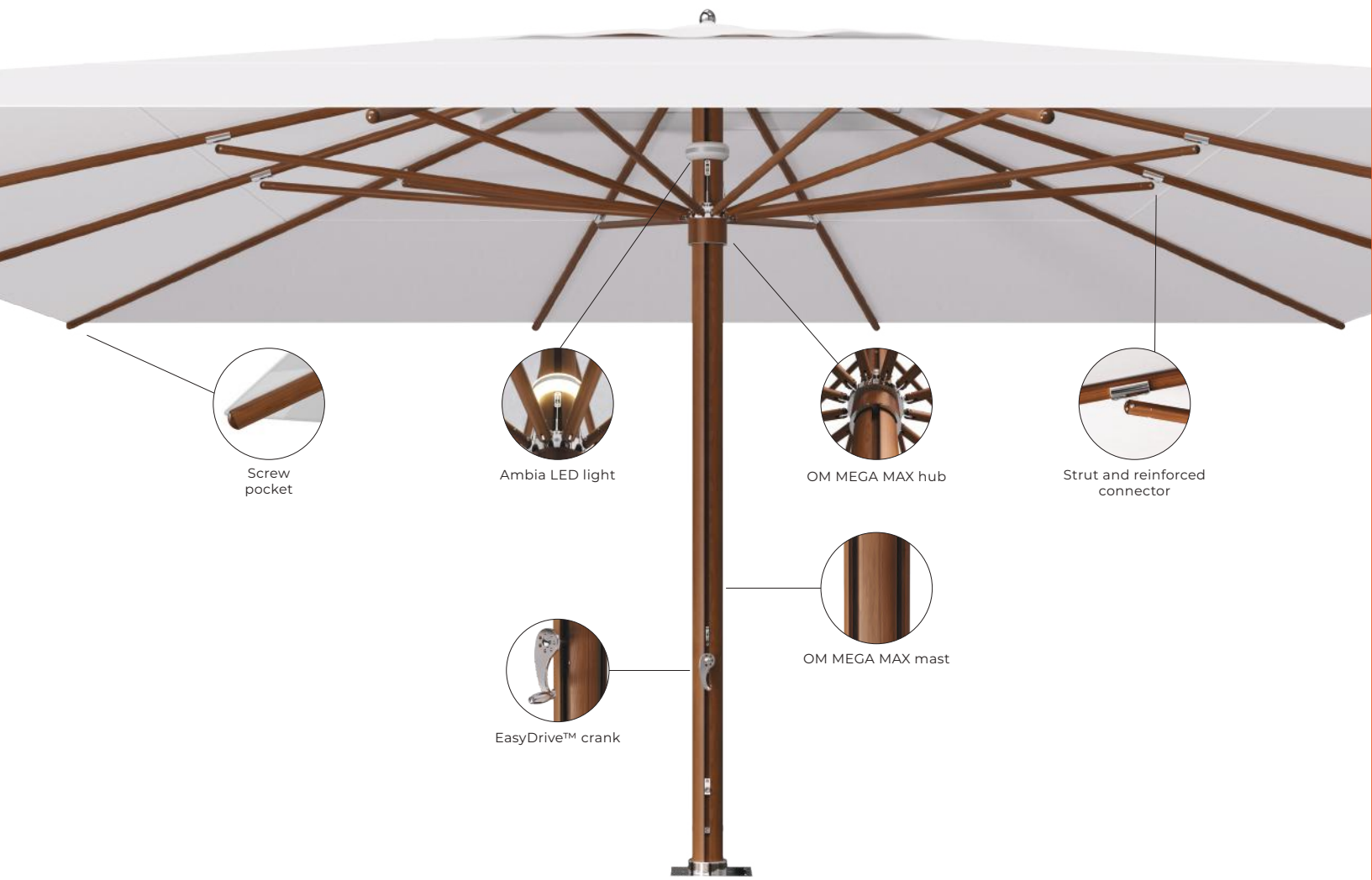
## 2024 STANDARD PROGRAM







OCEAN MASTER MEGA MAX CENTER POST



| POWDER COAT |               |         |        |           |          |          |           |  | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ |         |      |
|-------------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|--|------------------------|---------|------|
| SILVER SAND | GLACIER WHITE | SANDBAR | OYSTER | NIGHT FOG | ESPRESSO | GRAPHITE | BLACK SEA |  | WEATHERED              | NATURAL | JAVA |



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MEGA MAX CLASSIC

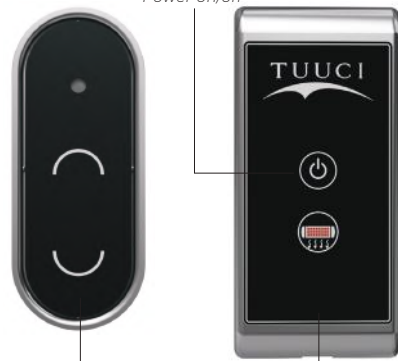
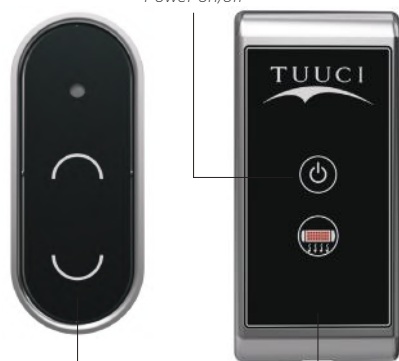
Tuuci's Ocean Master MEGA MAX parasol is a statement piece intended to suit all large outdoor shade needs. Design and engineering meet to produce an elegant profile with robust construction created to withstand high winds up to 70 kmh / 45mph sustained and gusts up to 120 kmh / 75 mph depending on anchor/fixation. The strength, durability and serviceable design allows for an extended usable life reducing the environmental impact of the product. **Standard features include:** security stem, polished stainless steel hub, polished MAX acorn finial. *May not close over table.*

| OCEAN MASTER MEGA MAX CLASSIC                                                    |                             |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED      |                                                          |                    |                      |                                             | FINISH UPGRADE                                         | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                             |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                 | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                 | FINISH                                      | 2810                                                   | 990                                   | 1035                         | 2445                                                   | 1545             | WEIGHT                     |
|  |                             | MAST DIAMETER                                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | MARINE MXT 9700 SERIES | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 23 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS SEE PAGE 23 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 25CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                             |    |                | LEVEL C                |                                                          |                    |                      |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                            |
| OMMX16SQ                                                                         | 16.0' / 4.9m                | 133mm                                                                               | 17315          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 440KG                      |
| OMMX18SQ                                                                         | 18.0' / 5.5m                | 133mm                                                                               | 18360          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 440KG                      |
| OMMX20SQ                                                                         | 20.0' / 6m                  | 133mm                                                                               | 19395          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 440KG                      |
| OMMX24SQ                                                                         | 24.0' / 7.3m                | 133mm                                                                               | 21475          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 550KG                      |
| ROUND                                                                            |                             |  |                | LEVEL C                |                                                          |                    |                      |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                            |
| OMMX16RND                                                                        | 16.0' / 4.9m                | 133mm                                                                               | 16635          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 440KG                      |
| OMMX20RND                                                                        | 20.0' / 6m                  | 133mm                                                                               | 18715          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 440KG                      |
| OMMX24RND                                                                        | 24.0' / 7.3m                | 133mm                                                                               | 20795          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 550KG                      |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                             |  |                | LEVEL C                |                                                          |                    |                      |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                            |
| OMMX14X20RECT                                                                    | 14.0' x 20.0' / 4.25m x 6m  | 133mm                                                                               | 17630          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 440KG                      |
| OMMX16X24RECT                                                                    | 16.0' x 24.0' / 4.9m x 7.3m | 133mm                                                                               | 19710          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 440KG                      |
| OMMX18X24RECT                                                                    | 18.0' x 24.0' / 5.5m x 7.3m | 133mm                                                                               | 20750          | INCL                   | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                 | INCL                                        | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | 550KG                      |

## PRODUCT UPGRADES

## AMBIATM LED LIGHT AND HEATING (220V)

The Ambia™ LED Light for the Ocean Master MEGA MAX has two lightning elements, one that illuminates ambient light upward into the canopy and a second that directs light downward. Both lights can be operated separately and offer variable settings. Please note that lighter canopy fabric colors reflect the light more efficiently than darker colors. Battery Power Pack for Ambia LED Light only.

| AVAILABLE ON OCEAN MASTER MEGA MAX CENTER POST                                                                                          |      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STANDARD POWER                                                                                                                          |      | BATTERY POWER                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| 2125                                                                                                                                    | 3350 | 9540                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 12610                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| AMBIA LED LIGHT<br><br>Independent up and down dimming |      | AMBIA LED LIGHT AND 4 HEATERS<br>Indicate white or black heaters (220V required)<br>Power on/off<br><br>Independent up and down dimming<br>Heater |                                                      | AMBIA LED LIGHT AND 6 HEATERS<br>Indicate white or black heaters (220V required)<br>Power on/off<br><br>Independent up and down dimming<br>Heater |
| BATTERY OPTIONS<br>Indicate US, European or Asia.                                                                                       |      | ADDITIONAL BATTERY                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | ADDITIONAL SINGLE BAY CHARGER<br>(charges 1 battery) | ADDITIONAL QUAD BAY CHARGER<br>(charges 4 batteries)                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                                                                                                         |      | 275 NET                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 250 NET                                              | 850 NET                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |

## AMBIATM LED LIGHTS



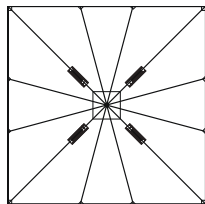
## BATTERY



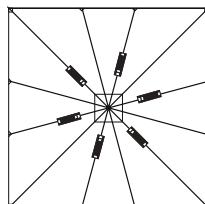
## HEATING



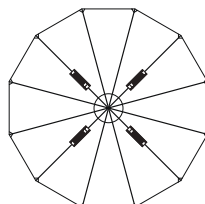
## HEATER POSITIONS



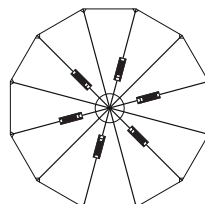
Square 4 Heaters



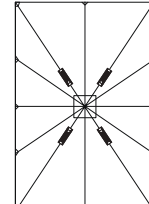
Square 6 Heaters



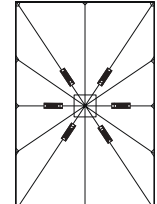
Round 4 Heaters



Round 6 Heaters



Rectangle 4 Heaters



Rectangle 6 Heaters

Select lighting and heating options when placing your order. These options cannot be retrofitted to existing parasols. Lights and heaters will be pre-installed at the factory and shipped with the parasol. External AC (110V or 240V) comes out of the bottom of the mast with a set 10' cord and plug. The customer is responsible for the onsite connection, and can either remove the plug and hardwire or adapt the plug to accommodate the various configurations by country. Lighting meets the applicable UL Codes in the US and CE codes in Europe. Approvals are pending. This electrical system is not UL rated.

The Ambia™ LED Light is bright enough for commercial settings. Low voltage -- direct current 12 volts. The temperature range is 2700K to 2900K.

Features of the heating device: Safe, maintenance free, odorless infrared heating element rated for outdoor/indoor areas. Adjustable bracket for easy orientation and auto switch to turn device off when umbrella is closed. Scratch resistant, sleek aluminum fixture, with hard-wearing finish available in black or white. UL Certified and operates for as little as 0.20 per hour.

Heating requires 220V and may require an electrician to modify standard outlet to accommodate.



## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

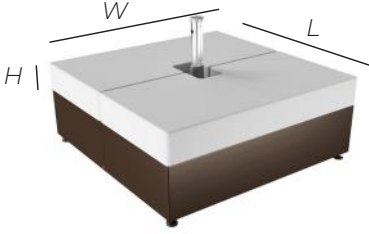
## FULL ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR

ALL MEGA MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER. PLEASE INDICATE ELECTRICAL OPTIONS.  
SUITABLE FOR WINDS UP TO 40 KM/H / 25 MPH. CLOSE WHEN NOT IN USE, DURING STORMS, AND AT NIGHT.  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5KG / 10 LBS

| FULL ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                       |                | FINISH                             | FINISH UPGRADE                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 116cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> <p>COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: FULL FRAME, PAVERS &amp; COVER</p> |                                                                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 22 | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>SEE PAGE 22 |
| AGSP-MMX                                                                                                                                                                            | 385KG / 845 LBS - 8 PAVERS.<br>FOR USE WITH 16SQ OR 16RND.                                            | 2815           | INCL                               | 600                                  |
| AGSP-MMX                                                                                                                                                                            | 500 KG / 1100 LBS - 12 PAVERS.<br>FOR USE WITH 18SQ, 20RND OR SMALLER.                                | 3380           | INCL                               | 600                                  |
| AGSP-MMX                                                                                                                                                                            | 620 KG / 1365 LBS - 12 PAVERS & 4 GVS PLATES.<br>FOR USE WITH 20SQ, 24RND, 14X20RECT OR SMALLER.      | 4110           | INCL                               | 600                                  |
| AGSP-MMX                                                                                                                                                                            | 855 KG / 1885 LBS - 10 PAVERS & 14 GVS PLATES.<br>FOR USE WITH 24SQ, 16X24RECT, 18X24RECT OR SMALLER. | 5885           | INCL                               | 600                                  |

## FULL CUBE CUSHION

UPHOLSTERED OPEN CELL FOAM. INDICATE ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

| FULL CUBE CUSHION                                                                                                            |                        |                | FABRIC                                                   |                                                        | FABRIC UPGRADE                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 116cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                        | LIST PRICE EUR | CXT & LXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL B<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL C<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL PXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL E<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |
| AGSP-FCC                                                                                                                     | FULL CUBE CUSHION ONLY | 2350           | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                   | 20%                                                    |

## IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## STAINLESS STEEL HINGED SURFACE ANCHOR

PREFERRED ANCHORING SYSTEM. MEGA MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM AND BEAUTY COVER.  
CONCRETE TYPE: 4000 PSI REINFORCED WITH NUMBER 5 REBAR, SPACED 30,5CM / 12" ON CENTER, ON BOTH THE TOP AND BOTTOM FACES, AND ORIENTED IN BOTH THE LONGITUDINAL AND TRANSVERSE DIRECTIONS.

| STAINLESS STEEL HINGED SURFACE ANCHOR                                                           |                                  |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                                                                         |                                                                                                            |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>(NP)</p> |                                  | LIST PRICE EUR | INCLUDES 4 J-BOLTS.<br>MAX. WIND LOAD 70 KM/H / 45 MPH.<br>3 SECOND WIND GUSTS UP TO<br>120 KM/H / 75 MPH | INCLUDES 4 DROP IN EXPANSION<br>ANCHORS. REQUIRES 18CM / 7" DEEP.<br>MAX. WIND LOAD IS 70 KM/H / 45<br>MPH |
| MEGAMAXPLATE-NP                                                                                 | FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE.    | 1550           | INCL                                                                                                      | —                                                                                                          |
| MEGAMAXPLATE-EC                                                                                 | FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD | 1550           | —                                                                                                         | INCL                                                                                                       |

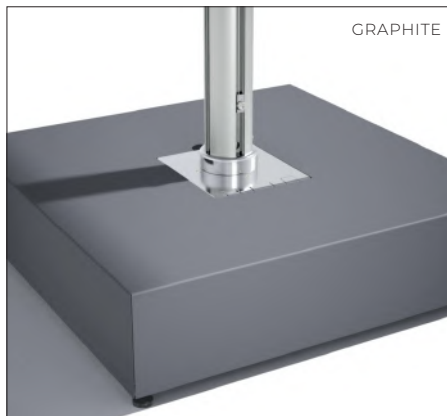
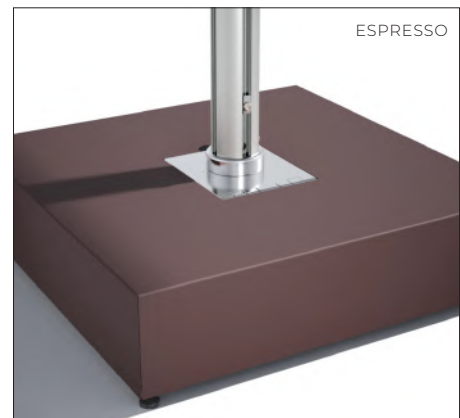
## SHADE ANCHORS

### FINISHES

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



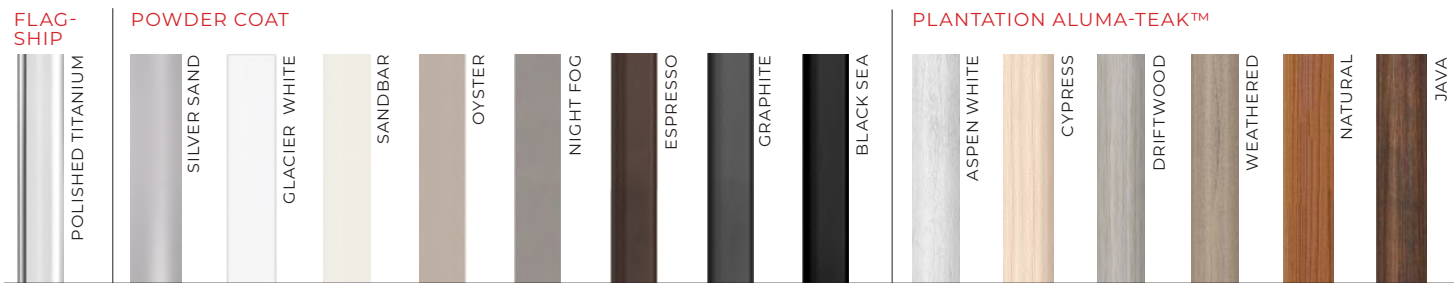
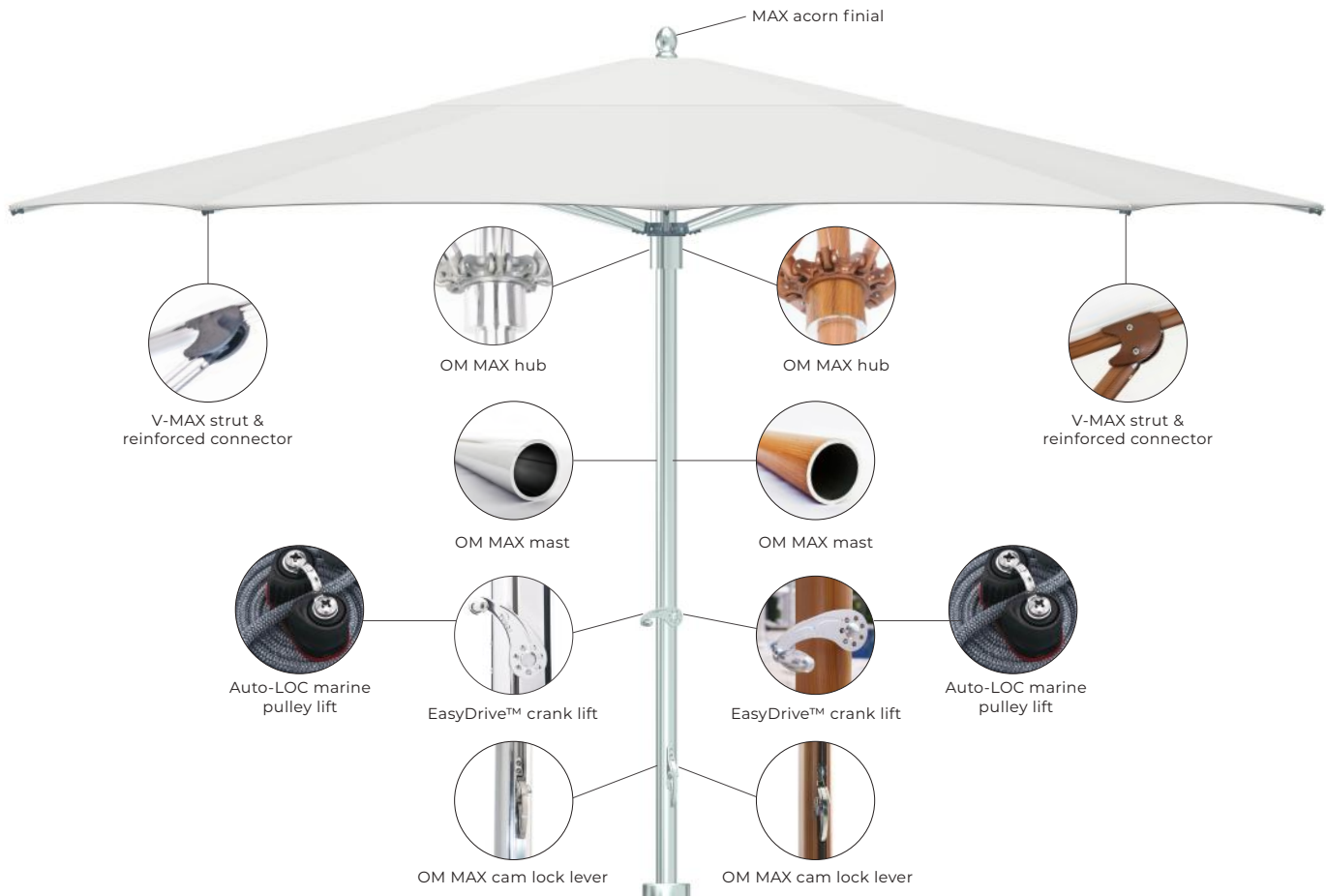
Powder coat







# OCEAN MASTER MAX CENTER POST



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC

The Ocean Master MAX classic parasol offers expansive shade, profound strength, and reinforced shade skins all while maintaining its traditional yet minimalistic design. Classic European tailoring paired with the innovative V-MAX™ Strut Design makes the Ocean Master MAX Classic parasol perfect for luxurious beachfront properties. **Standard features include:** security stem, polished titanium hub & polished MAX acorn finial. *May not close over table.* Additional mast length €345, specify 10, 20, 30cm, not available with heating and lighting.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC                                                         |                              |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                                 |                                                           | LIFT UPGRADE                             | MAST UPGRADE                                                                       | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER BAG               | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                        | PROFILE            | LIFT                        |                                          | FINISH            | 655                                            | 1610                                                      | 1330                                     | 680                                                                                | 280                                   | 680                          | 680                                                    | 910              | 720                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |                              | MAST DIAMETER                                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESCOPING MAST | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT (+TELESCOPING MAST) | NORTHSTAR MAST - SEE PAGE 147 FOR DETAILS<br>(NOT AVAILABLE WITH LIGHT OR HEATERS) | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                          |                                                                                    |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                          |                                                                                    |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                          |                                                                                    |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                          |                                                                                    |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                              |    | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                          |                                                                                    | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| OMX8SQ                                                                           | 8.0' / 2.45m                 | 60mm                                                                                | 4110           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OMX10SQ                                                                          | 10.0' / 3.0m                 | 60mm                                                                                | 5150           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OMX12SQ                                                                          | 12.0' / 3.65m                | 73mm                                                                                | 7540           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX4                     | 127KG                      |
| OMX14SQ                                                                          | 14.0' / 4.25m                | 73mm                                                                                | 8790           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX5                     | 180KG                      |
| OMX16SQ                                                                          | 16.0' / 4.9m                 | 73mm                                                                                | 10140          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX5                     | 180KG                      |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                          |                                                                                    | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| OMX9OCT                                                                          | 9.0' / 2.75m                 | 60mm                                                                                | 3485           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OMX11OCT                                                                         | 11.0' / 3.4m                 | 60mm                                                                                | 4265           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OMX13OCT                                                                         | 13.0' / 4.0m                 | 73mm                                                                                | 6500           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 127KG                      |
| OMX15OCT                                                                         | 15.0' / 4.5m                 | 73mm                                                                                | 8110           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 180KG                      |
| OMX17OCT                                                                         | 17.0' / 5.2m                 | 73mm                                                                                | 9830           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX4                     | 180KG                      |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                             |                    |                             |                                          |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                          |                                                                                    | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| OMX8X12RECT                                                                      | 8.0' x 12.0' / 2.45m x 3.65m | 60mm                                                                                | 5200           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OMX10X14RECT                                                                     | 10.0' x 14.0' / 3.0m x 4.25m | 73mm                                                                                | 8060           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX4                     | 180KG                      |
| OMX12X16RECT                                                                     | 12.0' x 16.0' / 3.65m x 4.9m | 73mm                                                                                | 9255           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                                        | o                                                                                  | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX5                     | 180KG                      |

• These masts are not telescopic but will close above table height.

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX MANTA

The boundaries of shade architecture have been redefined with the Ocean Master MAX Manta parasol. Inspired from deep beneath the sea, the Manta MAX takes beautiful flight above any seascape. An open air living space has never known the tranquil comfort of this awesome and imaginative shade platform. **Standard features include:** non-vented fishtail canopy, security stem, polished titanium hub & polished MAX acorn finial. *May not close over table.* Additional mast length €345, specify 10, 20, 30cm.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX MANTA                                                           |               |                                                                                   |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                                                   |                             |      |                                         | FINISH UPGRADE |                   | LIFT UPGRADE | MAST UPGRADE                                   | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                                        |                                         |                                                                                 | COVER BAG                     | ANCHOR                       |                  |                         |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE                                                                           | LIFT                        |      | FINISH                                  |                | 655               | 1610         | 1330                                           | 680                                                       | 280                                     | 680                                                                             | 910                           | 720                          | WEIGHT           |                         |                            |
|  |               | MAST DIAMETER                                                                     | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | FISHTAIL PROFILE, INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT |      | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESOPING MAST |                | POLISHED TITANIUM |              | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESOPING MAST | NORTHSTAR MAST - SEE PAGE 147 FOR DETAILS (NOT AVAILABLE WITH LIGHT OR HEATERS) | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |      |                                         |                |                   |              |                                                |                                                           |                                         |                                                                                 |                               |                              |                  |                         |                            |
| SQUARE                                                                           |               |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |      |                                         |                |                   |              |                                                | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                         |                                         |                                                                                 |                               |                              |                  |                         |                            |
| OMXM10SQ                                                                         | 10.0' / 3.0m  | 60mm                                                                              | 5825           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | —    | INCL                                    | o              | o                 | o            | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                       | o                                                                               | o                             | CX2                          | 90KG             |                         |                            |
| OMXM14SQ                                                                         | 14.0' / 4.25m | 73mm                                                                              | 10295          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | —                           | INCL | INCL                                    | o              | o                 | —            | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                       | o                                                                               | o                             | CX5                          | 180KG            |                         |                            |

## OCEAN MASTER MAX ZERO HORIZON

Posing no intrusion to the eye or to Nature's wondrous beauty, the Ocean Master MAX Zero Horizon parasol is a triumph of minimalistic design and ultimate shade functionality. **Standard features include:** non-vented canopy, security stem, polished titanium hub & polished MAX acorn finial. *May not close over table.* Additional mast length €345, specify 10, 20, 30cm. Not available with heating and lighting.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX ZERO HORIZON                                                      |               |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |         |                    |      |                             | FINISH UPGRADE |                                         | LIFT UPGRADE | MAST UPGRADE      | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT |                                                |                                      | COVER BAG                                                 | ANCHOR |                                         |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--|------------------|--|-------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
|                                                                                    |               |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE | LIFT               |      | FINISH                      |                | 655                                     | 1610         | 1330              | 680                | 280                                            | 680                                  | 910                                                       | 720    | WEIGHT                                  |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |
|  |               | MAST DIAMETER                                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. |         | MARKET CUT PROFILE |      | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT |                | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESOPING MAST |              | POLISHED TITANIUM |                    | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS |                                      | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS |        | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESOPING MAST |  | NORTHSTAR MAST - SEE PAGE 147 FOR DETAILS<br>(NOT AVAILABLE WITH LIGHT OR HEATERS) |  | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY |  | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY |  | 15CM CORD FRINGE |  | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER |  | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |  |
| SQUARE                                                                             |               |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |         |                    |      |                             |                |                                         |              |                   |                    |                                                | PP. 142-143<br>FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                                                           |        |                                         |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |
| OMXZ10SQ                                                                           | 10.0' / 3.0m  | 60mm                                                                                | 5825           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL               | —    | INCL                        | o              | o                                       | o            | o                 | o                  | o                                              | o                                    | o                                                         | CX2    | 90KG                                    |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |
| OMXZ14SQ                                                                           | 14.0' / 4.25m | 73mm                                                                                | 10295          | INCL                                                      | INCL    | —                  | INCL | INCL                        | o              | o                                       | —            | o                 | o                  | o                                              | o                                    | o                                                         | CX5    | 180KG                                   |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |
| OCTAGON                                                                            |               |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |         |                    |      |                             |                |                                         |              |                   |                    |                                                | PP. 142-143<br>FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                                                           |        |                                         |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |
| OMXZ12OCT                                                                          | 12.0' / 3.65m | 60mm                                                                                | 5930           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL               | —    | INCL                        | o              | o                                       | o            | o                 | o                  | o                                              | o                                    | o                                                         | CX2    | 90KG                                    |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |
| OMXZ16OCT                                                                          | 16.0' / 4.9m  | 73mm                                                                                | 10660          | INCL                                                      | INCL    | —                  | INCL | INCL                        | o              | o                                       | —            | o                 | o                  | o                                              | o                                    | o                                                         | CX4    | 180KG                                   |  |                                                                                    |  |                               |  |                              |  |                  |  |                         |  |                            |  |



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX CRESCENT

Sweeping curves of the Ocean Master MAX Crescent parasol capture the eye and reach further than ever before with Tuuci's exclusive "V-MAX"<sup>™</sup> strut design. This contemporary interpretation of a classic French Riviera outdoor parasol is highlighted with high polished finial and classic Tuuci canopy tailoring to create a luxurious shade oasis in any environment. **Standard features include:** non-vented fishtail canopy, security stem, polished titanium hub & polished MAX acorn finial. *May not close over table.* Additional mast length €345, specify 10, 20, 30cm.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX CRESCENT                                                        |               |                                                                                   |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                                                   |                             |                                         | FINISH UPGRADE    |                                                | LIFT UPGRADE                                              | MAST UPGRADE                            | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                                                                 |                               |                                   | COVER BAG        | ANCHOR                  |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE                                                                           | LIFT                        |                                         | FINISH            | 655                                            | 1610                                                      | 1330                                    | 680                                                                                | 280                           | 680                               | 910              | 720                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |               | MAST DIAMETER                                                                     | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | FISHTAIL PROFILE. INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESOPING MAST | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 29 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESOPING MAST | NORTHSTAR MAST - SEE PAGE 147 FOR DETAILS<br>(NOT AVAILABLE WITH LIGHT OR HEATERS) | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY | 15CM ACCENT BORDER AND ACCENT CAP | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                                         |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                         |                                                                                    |                               |                                   |                  |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                                         |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                         |                                                                                    |                               |                                   |                  |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                                         |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                         |                                                                                    |                               |                                   |                  |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   |                |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                                         |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                         |                                                                                    |                               |                                   |                  |                         |                            |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |               |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                                         |                   |                                                |                                                           |                                         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                                                  |                               |                                   |                  |                         |                            |
| OMXC14OCT                                                                        | 14.0' / 4.25m | 60mm                                                                              | 7905           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | —                                       | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                                       | o                                                                                  | o                             | o                                 | o                | CX2                     | 127KG                      |
| OMXC16OCT                                                                        | 16.0' / 4.9m  | 73mm                                                                              | 11325          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | —                           | INCL                                    | INCL              | o                                              | —                                                         | —                                       | o                                                                                  | o                             | o                                 | o                | CX4                     | 180KG                      |
| OMXC18OCT                                                                        | 18.0' / 5.5m  | 73mm                                                                              | 14040          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | —                           | INCL                                    | INCL              | o                                              | —                                                         | —                                       | o                                                                                  | o                             | o                                 | o                | CX4                     | 180KG                      |

OCEAN MASTER MAX NORTHSTAR NAUTICAL TEAK



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX NORTHSTAR NAUTICAL TEAK

Drawing inspiration from classic and modern sailing architecture and details, this innovative design sets a new standard for teak parasols. The Ocean Master MAX Northstar Nautical Teak is a refined vision of timelessness, featuring brilliantly polished ridges combined with the elegant beauty of natural wood that continues to perform over time. **Standard features include:** security stem, Nautical Teak hub, mast, ribs and struts & polished MAX acorn finial. *May not close over table.*

| OCEAN MASTER MAX<br>NORTHSTAR NAUTICAL TEAK                                      |                             |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                             |                                                                            |                             |                                          |         | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                   |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER<br>BAG            | ANCHOR                     |       |   |   |   |     |      |      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|-------|---|---|---|-----|------|------|
|                                                                                  |                             |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                        | PROFILE                                                                    | LIFT                        |                                          | FINISH  | 280                                  | 680                          | 680                                                    | 910              | 720                     | WEIGHT                     |       |   |   |   |     |      |      |
|  |                             | MAST DIAMETER                                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE WITH BINDING<br>(MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESCOPING MAST | NATURAL | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY & VENT | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |       |   |   |   |     |      |      |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                             |    | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                             |                                                                            |                             |                                          |         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS    |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |       |   |   |   |     |      |      |
| NSTK6.5SQ                                                                        | 6.5' / 2.0m                 | 76.2mm                                                                              | 6010           |                                                           |                                                             |                                                                            |                             |                                          |         | INCL                                 | INCL                         | INCL                                                   | INCL             | —                       | INCL                       | o     | o | o | o | CX1 | 64KG |      |
| NSTK8SQ                                                                          | 8.0' / 2.45m                | 76.2mm                                                                              | 8005           |                                                           |                                                             |                                                                            |                             |                                          |         | INCL                                 | INCL                         | INCL                                                   | INCL             | INCL                    | —                          | INCL  | o | o | o | o   | CX1  | 90KG |
| NSTK10SQ                                                                         | 10.0' / 3.0m                | 76.2mm                                                                              | 11330          |                                                           |                                                             |                                                                            |                             |                                          |         | INCL                                 | INCL                         | INCL                                                   | INCL             | —                       | INCL                       | INCL  | o | o | o | o   | CX2  | 90KG |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |                             |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                             |                                                                            |                             |                                          |         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS    |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |       |   |   |   |     |      |      |
| NSTK9OCT                                                                         | 9.0' / 2.75m                | 76.2mm                                                                              | 8005           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                                       | INCL                        | INCL                                     | —       | INCL                                 | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                       | CX1                        | 90KG  |   |   |   |     |      |      |
| NSTK11OCT                                                                        | 11.0' / 3.4m                | 76.2mm                                                                              | 9670           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                                       | INCL                        | INCL                                     | —       | INCL                                 | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                       | CX2                        | 90KG  |   |   |   |     |      |      |
| NSTK13OCT                                                                        | 13.0' / 4.0m                | 76.2mm                                                                              | 11665          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                                       | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL    | INCL                                 | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                       | CX2                        | 127KG |   |   |   |     |      |      |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                             |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                             |                                                                            |                             |                                          |         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS    |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |       |   |   |   |     |      |      |
| NSTK8X12RECT                                                                     | 8.0' X 12.0' / 2.45 X 3.65m | 76.2mm                                                                              | 11665          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                                       | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL    | INCL                                 | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                       | CX2                        | 90KG  |   |   |   |     |      |      |



OCEAN MASTER MAX NAUTICAL TEAK



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX NAUTICAL TEAK

Drawing inspiration from classic and modern sailing architecture and details, this innovative design sets a new standard for teak parasols. A uniquely reinforced mast sports an aluminum spine, adding strength while also affording the integration of an internal telescoping crank lift system, something never before achieved on a teak parasol. **Standard features include:** security sleeve on 60mm mast and security stem on 76.2mm mast, Nautical Teak hub, mast, ribs and struts & polished MAX acorn finial. *May not close over table.*

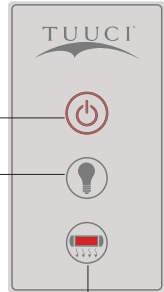
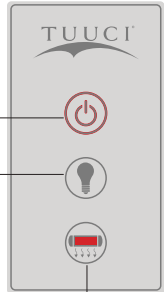
| OCEAN MASTER MAX NAUTICAL TEAK                                                   |                             |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                                                                         |                             |                                          |         | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                   |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER BAG               | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                             |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE                                                                 | LIFT                        |                                          | FINISH  | 280                                  | 680                          | 680                                                    | 910              | 720                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |                             | MAST DIAMETER                                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE WITH BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT W/ TELESCOPING MAST | NATURAL | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY & VENT | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                             |    |                | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                                                                         |                             |                                          |         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS    |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| TKX6.5SQ                                                                         | 6.5' / 2.0m                 | 60mm                                                                                | 5330           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                                    | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL    | o                                    | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX1                     | 64KG                       |
| TKX8SQ                                                                           | 8.0' / 2.45m                | 60mm                                                                                | 7320           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                                    | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL    | o                                    | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX1                     | 90KG                       |
| TKX10SQ                                                                          | 10.0' / 3.0m                | 76.2mm                                                                              | 10650          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                                    | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL    | o                                    | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |                             |  |                | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                                                                         |                             |                                          |         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS    |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| TKX9OCT                                                                          | 9.0' / 2.75m                | 60mm                                                                                | 7320           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                                    | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL    | o                                    | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX1                     | 90KG                       |
| TKX11.5OCT                                                                       | 11.0' / 3.4m                | 60mm                                                                                | 8990           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                                    | INCL                        | —                                        | INCL    | o                                    | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |
| TKX13OCT                                                                         | 13.0' / 4.0m                | 76.2mm                                                                              | 10980          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                                    | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL    | o                                    | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 127KG                      |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                             |  |                | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                                                                         |                             |                                          |         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS    |                              |                                                        |                  |                         |                            |
| TKX8X12RECT                                                                      | 8.0' X 12.0' / 2.45 X 3.65m | 76.2mm                                                                              | 10980          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                                    | —                           | INCL                                     | INCL    | o                                    | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 90KG                       |

## PRODUCT UPGRADES

## AMBIATM LED LIGHT AND HEATING (220V)

The Ambia™ LED Light is an ambient light that illuminates upward into the canopy. Please note that lighter canopy fabric colors reflect the light more efficiently than darker colors. Battery power pack for Ambia LED Light only.

Not compatible with the AGSP or AGSP2 Aluma-Crete Cube Above Ground Anchors.

| ONLY AVAILABLE ON OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC, MANTA AND CRESCENT PARASOLS                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| STANDARD POWER                                                                                                                                                                  | BATTERY POWER                                                                                                                              | 5455                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                     | 8800                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| 1105                                                                                                                                                                            | 1725                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <p>AMBIA LED LIGHT<br/>(220V required)</p>  <p>On/off only<br/>EasyDrive crank lift system</p> | <p>AMBIA LED LIGHT</p>  <p>Independent<br/>up dimming</p> | <p>AMBIA LED LIGHT AND 2 HEATERS<br/>EasyDrive crank lift<br/>Indicate white or black heaters<br/>(220V required)</p>  <p>Power on/off</p> <p>Ambia LED light<br/>On/off only, no dimming</p> <p>Heater</p> |                                                                     | <p>AMBIA LED LIGHT AND 4 HEATERS<br/>EasyDrive crank lift<br/>Indicate white or black heaters<br/>(220V required)</p>  <p>Power on/off</p> <p>Ambia LED light<br/>On/off only, no dimming</p> <p>Heater</p> |
| <p><b>BATTERY OPTIONS</b><br/>Indicate US, European or Asia.</p>                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                            | <p><b>ADDITIONAL BATTERY</b></p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <p><b>ADDITIONAL SINGLE BAY CHARGER</b><br/>(charges 1 battery)</p> | <p><b>ADDITIONAL QUAD BAY CHARGER</b><br/>(charges 4 batteries)</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                            | 275 NET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | 250 NET                                                             | 850 NET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

AMBIATM LED LIGHT



BATTERY



HEATING



Select lighting and heating options when placing your order. These options cannot be retrofitted to existing parasols. Lights and heaters will be pre-installed at the factory and shipped with the parasol. External AC (110V or 240V) comes out of the bottom of the mast with a set 10' cord and plug. The customer is responsible for the onsite connection, and can either remove the plug and hardwire or adapt the plug to accommodate the various configurations by country. Lighting meets the applicable UL Codes in the US and CE codes in Europe. Approvals are pending. This electrical system is not UL rated.

The Ambia™ LED Light is bright enough for commercial settings. Low voltage -- direct current 12 volts. The temperature range is 2700K to 2900K.

Features of the heating device: Safe, maintenance free, odorless infrared heating element rated for outdoor/indoor areas. Adjustable bracket for easy orientation and auto switch to turn device off when umbrella is closed. Scratch resistant, sleek aluminum fixture, with hard-wearing finish available in black or white. UL Certified and operates for as little as 0.20 per hour.

Heating requires 220V and may require an electrician to modify standard outlet to accommodate.



## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## ALUMA-CRETE ROUND

ALUMINIUM, CONCRETE FILLED, FOUR HOLE VERSION.

NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH PARASOLS LARGER THAN 10' / 3M SQ, 13' / 4M OCT OR 8'X12' / 2.45X3.65M RECT.  
ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND ANCHORS                                                         |                                         |     | FINISH                              | FINISH UPGRADE                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|  |                                         |     | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 39 | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK.<br>SEE PAGE 39 |
| LIST PRICE EUR                                                                    |                                         |     |                                     |                                       |
| ACF200                                                                            | 86 KG / 200 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER  | 820 | INCL                                | 230                                   |
| ACF250                                                                            | 109 KG / 250 LBS. 84CM / 33.0" DIAMETER | 930 | INCL                                | 230                                   |

## G-MAX PLATE ANCHORS

GALVANIZED STEEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM.

ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM &amp; BEAUTY COVER. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| G-PLATE ANCHORS                                                                     |                                                       |      | FINISH           | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                               |                                      | TUFF<br>WHEELS    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                                                       |      | GALVANIZED STEEL | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 39<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>SEE PAGE 39 | 1 SET OF 4 WHEELS |
| LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      |                                                       |      |                  |                                                                   |                                      |                   |
| GV30SQ                                                                              | 64 KG / 135 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE                  | 730  | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                  | 405               |
| GV36SQ                                                                              | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE                  | 1025 | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                  | 405               |
| GV30+30SQ                                                                           | 127 KG / 280 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 1455 | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                  | 405               |
| GV36+36SQ                                                                           | 181 KG / 400 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 2050 | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                  | 405               |
| GV36X3SQ                                                                            | 272 KG / 600 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>TRIPLE-STACK | 3075 | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                  | 405               |
| GV36X4SQ                                                                            | 363 KG / 800 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>QUAD-STACK   | 4100 | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                  | 405               |

## ABOVE GROUND ANCHOR INSTALLATION PROCESS

|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>BEAUTY COVER<br/>INCLUDED TO<br/>CONCEAL HARDWARE</p> |  |  |  |  |  |
| ALL MAX PARASOLS ARE SHIPPED WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM AND BEAUTY COVER                                                            | ALUMA-CRETE ROUND ANCHOR                                                            | G-PLATE ANCHOR                                                                      | LEVER LOCKS PARASOLS INTO STEM AFFIXED TO ANCHOR                                    | CAM LOCK LEVER ALLOWS 360° ROTATION. CENTER POST AFFIXES TO SECURITY STEM USING LEVEL | G-PLATE ANCHORS WITH A COVER.                                                         |

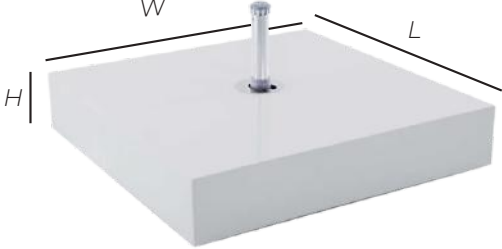
## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## FULL ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR

ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM &amp; BEAUTY COVER. FOR USE WITH 60MM &amp; 73MM MAST DIAMETERS.

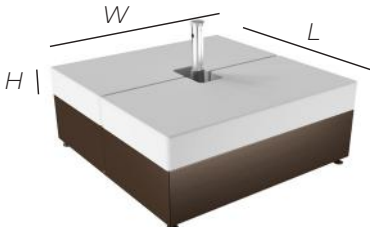
NOT COMPATIBLE WITH AMBIA LED LIGHT &amp; HEATING.

TOLERANCES +/- 4.5KG / 10 LBS

| FULL ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                | FINISH                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 116cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE. |
| AGSP                                                                                                                       | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: FULL FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>317 KG / 700 LBS - 8 PAVERS    | 2415           | INCL                                                               |
| AGSP                                                                                                                       | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: FULL FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>437 KG / 963.5 LBS - 12 PAVERS | 2760           | INCL                                                               |

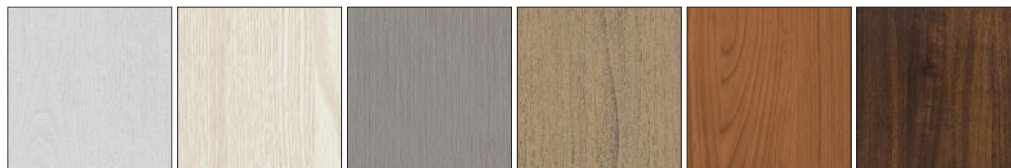
## FULL CUBE CUSHION

UPHOLSTERED OPEN CELL FOAM. INDICATE ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

| FULL CUBE CUSHION                                                                                                                      |                        |      | FABRIC         |                                                          | FABRIC UPGRADE                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <div><p>L: 116cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p></div> |                        |      | LIST PRICE EUR | CXT & LXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL B<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL C<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |
| AGSP-FCC                                                                                                                               | FULL CUBE CUSHION ONLY | 2350 |                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                        |                        |      |                |                                                          | 20%                                                    |

## FINISHES

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

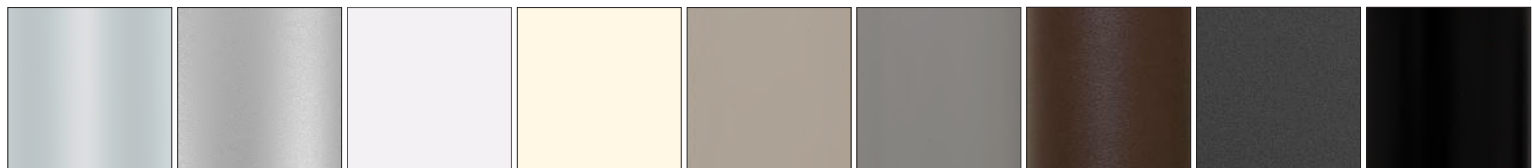
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

Powder Coat



Marine Silver

Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

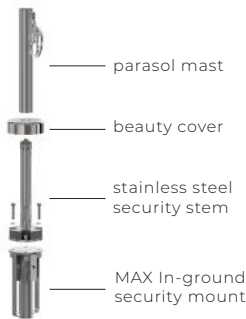
Black Sea

## IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## IN GROUND SECURITY MOUNT ANCHOR

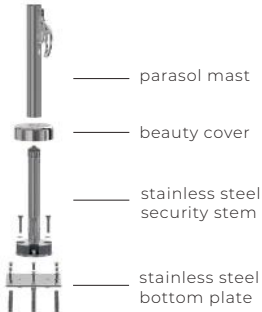
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAX ANCHOR STEMS.

ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM &amp; BEAUTY COVER.

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE                                                     |                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| IGSM                                                                             | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               |                |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 670            |

## STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE ANCHOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAX ANCHOR STEMS. INCLUDES 8 DROP-IN EXPANSION ANCHORS. THE SURFACE ANCHOR REQUIRES 4,000 PSI CONCRETE THAT IS AT LEAST 10CM / 4" DEEP FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.

| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                   |                                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| MAXPLATE                                                                           | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                    | 895            |

## STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT MAX

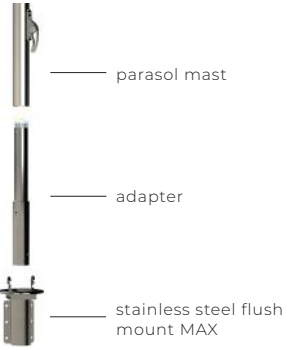
INCLUDES 4 SEISMIC ANCHOR BOLTS. REQUIRES CORE DRILLING IN DRY CONCRETE ALUMINUM ADAPTER SHIPS WITH MAX PARASOLS. FOR USE WITH 60MM OR 73MM DIA. ALUMINUM ADAPTER. PARASOL SPECIFICS REQUIRED TO ENSURE THE CORRECT ADAPTER SIZE IS INCLUDED

| FOR DRY AND NEW POUR CONCRETE                                                      |                                                                                     |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| OMXSSF                                                                             | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                 |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     | 1030           |



## STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT MAX

FOR WOOD DECK WITH SIDE MOUNT BRACKET INSTALLATION (MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH ALUMINUM ADAPTER). FOR USE WITH 60MM OR 73MM DIA. ALUMINUM ADAPTER  
INCLUDES BOLTS FOR SIDE MOUNT

| FOR WOOD DECK                                                                     |                                                                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| OMXSSFM(D)                                                                        | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               | 1240           |

## SHADE ANCHORS **ACCESSORIES** & PRICING

### MAX EXTENSION & ALUMINUM COVER

FOR USE WITH ALL MAX ANCHOR STEMS.  
SPECIFY SIZE BETWEEN 5CM - 50CM / 2" - 20".

STANDARD FINISH IS SILVER SAND.  
INDICATE PARASOL SIZE & STYLE, SPECIFY SIZE BETWEEN 10CM - 40CM / 4" - 16".

| STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION                                                           | XPRESS         |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | XPRESS SHIPPING |
| BASE-EXT                                                                            | 750            | 950             |

| ALUMINUM EXTENSION COVER                                                            | FINISH         |                                                                     | FINISH UPGRADE                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 39<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE. | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>SEE PAGE 39 |
| BASE-EXTCV                                                                          | 700            | INCL                                                                | 185                                  |

## POOL APPLICATIONS

Recommended for new pool or poolside installation, not existing pools.

FOR USE ON 60MM / 2 3/8" MAST ONLY.  
CAN ONLY BE USED WITH AUTO-LOC LIFT PULLEY OPTION  
**NOTE:** EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT SYSTEM CANNOT BE USED IN A POOL OR WATER APPLICATION

INCLUDES GROUNDING LUG..

| STAINLESS STEEL MAX CENTER POST                                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| SSXCPMAST                                                                           | 1605           |

| STAINLESS STEEL DOME COVER                                                          |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| 80055                                                                               | 515            |

| STAINLESS STEEL MAX FLUSH MOUNT                                                       |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| OMXSSFM(GL)                                                                           | 1115           |
| GROUNDINGLUG                                                                          | 40             |



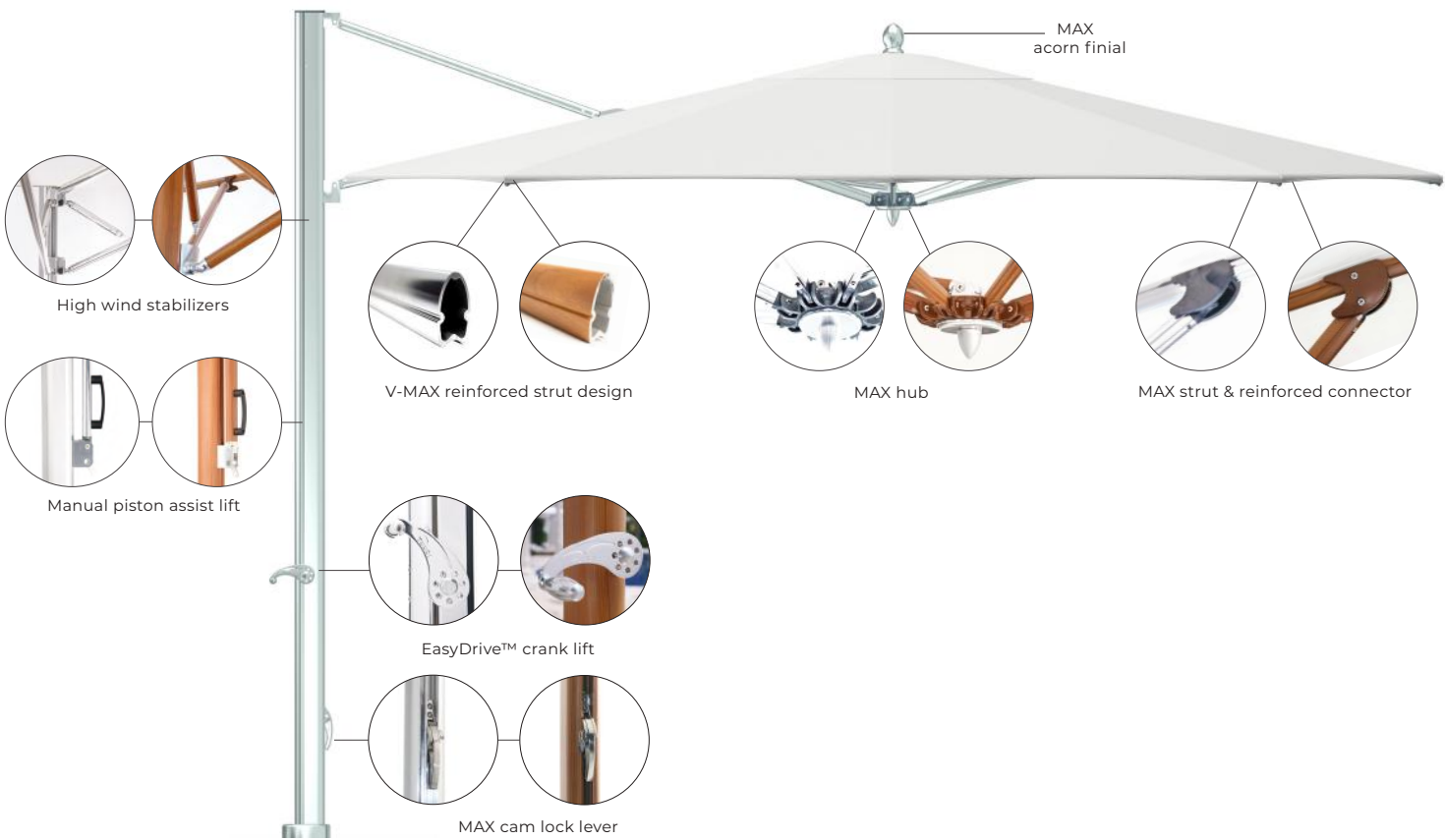








# OCEAN MASTER MAX CANTILEVER



FLAG-SHIP

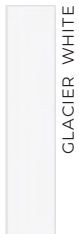


POLISHED TITANIUM

POWDER COAT



SILVER SAND



GLACIER WHITE



SANDBAR



OYSTER



NIGHT FOG



ESPRESSO



GRAPHITE



BLACK SEA

PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™



ASPEN WHITE



CYPRESS



DRIFTWOOD



WEATHERED



NATURAL



JAVA

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC CANTILEVER

The Ocean Master MAX Classic Cantilever is simply art and engineering harmonizing in a symphony of shade. The polished and anodized marine grade canopy structure cantilevers from a sturdy, oval shaped mast inspired by sailing yachts. With the combined features of an ultra strong aluminum milled fulcrum and automatic telescoping mast, the canopy of this side post parasol easily closes over tables and chairs.

**Standard features include:** security stem, polished titanium hub and MAX acorn finial. Deduct €470 for Manual Piston Assisted lift.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC CANTILEVER                                              |                                          |                                                                                     | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |                                                        | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER BAG                                     |                         |                                                   | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                          |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                                | FINISH            | 655                                         | 1610                                                   | 470                                   | 995                          | 995                                                    | 910              | 330                                           | 720                     | 1170                                              | WEIGHT                     |
|  |                                          | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | EASYDRIVE CRANK W/ TELESCOPING MAST | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER FOR PARASOLS WITH HEATERS | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                                          |    | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                         |                                                   |                            |
| CL8.0SQ                                                                          | 8.0' / 2.45M                             | 8525                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 127KG                      |
| CL8.0SQ-TILT                                                                     | 8.0' / 2.45M INCL. TILT*                 | 9360                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL8.0SQ-HWS                                                                      | 8.0' / 2.45M INCL. HWS**                 | 9305                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL10.0SQ                                                                         | 10.0' / 3.0M                             | 8660                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL10.0SQ-TILT                                                                    | 10.0' / 3.0M INCL. TILT*                 | 9620                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL10.0SQ-HWS                                                                     | 10.0' / 3.0M INCL. HWS**                 | 9440                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL12.0SQ-HWS                                                                     | 12.0' / 3.65M INCL. HWS**                | 10660                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC4                                           | CC4                     | CC4H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL13.0SQ-HWS                                                                     | 13.0' / 4M INCL. HWS**                   | 11180                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC4                                           | CC4                     | CC4H                                              | 180KG                      |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |                                          |  | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                         |                                                   |                            |
| CL9.0OCT                                                                         | 9.0' / 2.75M                             | 8945                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 127KG                      |
| CL9.0OCT-TILT                                                                    | 9.0' / 2.75M INCL. TILT*                 | 9780                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL9.0OCT-HWS                                                                     | 9.0' / 2.75M INCL. HWS**                 | 9725                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL11.0OCT                                                                        | 11.0' / 3.4M                             | 9490                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL11.0OCT-HWS                                                                    | 11.0' / 3.4M INCL. HWS**                 | 10270                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL13.0OCT-HWS                                                                    | 13.0' / 4.0M INCL. HWS**                 | 11285                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                                          |  | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                         |                                                   |                            |
| CL8X12RECT                                                                       | 8.0' X 12.0' / 2.45M X 3.65M             | 8945                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL8X12RECT-HWS                                                                   | 8.0' X 12.0' / 2.45M X 3.65M INCL. HWS** | 9725                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC2                                           | CC2                     | CC2H                                              | 180KG                      |
| CL10X14RECT-HWS                                                                  | 10.0' X 14.0' / 3.0M X 4.25M INCL. HWS** | 10815                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | SC4                                           | CC4                     | CC4H                                              | 180KG                      |

\* Tilt option to block the sun at any angle. No telescoping mast.

\*\* HWS stands for High Wind Stabilizers.



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX MANTA CANTILEVER

The Ocean Master MAX Manta Cantilever redefines the boundaries of shade architecture. Inspired by the depths of the sea, this parasol creates open air living spaces that are tranquil and pleasing to the eye.

**Standard features include:** fishtail profile canopy, security stem, polished titanium hub & polished MAX acorn finial.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX<br>MANTA CANTILEVER                                             |            |                                                                                   | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                             |                                                                                      |                                     |                   | FINISH<br>UPGRADE                              |                                                           | CANOPY<br>ENHANCEMENT                 |                              |                  | COVER BAG                                        |                         |                                                      | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |            |                                                                                   | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                        | PROFILE                                                                              | LIFT                                | FINISH            | 655                                            | 1610                                                      | 470                                   | 995                          | 910              | 330                                              | 720                     | 1170                                                 | WEIGHT                     |
|  |            | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                    | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | FISHTAIL PROFILE, INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING<br>(MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | EASYDRIVE CRANK W/ TELESCOPING MAST | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY<br>PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER<br>FOR PARASOLS WITH HEATERS | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |            |  | LEVEL<br>C                                                |                                                             |                                                                                      |                                     |                   |                                                |                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE<br>ENHANCEMENTS  |                              |                  |                                                  |                         |                                                      |                            |
| CLM10.0SQ                                                                        | 10.0' / 3M | 10245                                                                             | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                                                 | INCL                                | INCL              | •                                              | •                                                         | •                                     | •                            | •                | SC4                                              | CC4                     | CC4H                                                 | 180KG                      |

## OCEAN MASTER MAX ZERO HORIZON CANTILEVER

This Ocean Master MAX Zero Horizon Cantilever is a minimalistic approach to shade with a striking horizontal canopy. Maintaining a “zero” vertical profile, the level canopy allows for an undisturbed view as it disappears into the horizon.

**Standard features include:** security stem, polished titanium hub & polished MAX acorn finial.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX<br>ZERO HORIZON CANTILEVER                                        |          |                                                                                     | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                             |                    |                                     |                   | FINISH<br>UPGRADE                              |                                                           | CANOPY<br>ENHANCEMENT                 |                              |                  | COVER BAG                                        |                         |                                                      | ANCHOR                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                    |          |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                        | PROFILE            | LIFT                                | FINISH            | 655                                            | 1610                                                      | 470                                   | 995                          | 910              | 330                                              | 720                     | 1170                                                 | WEIGHT                     |
|  |          | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | EASYDRIVE CRANK W/ TELESCOPING MAST | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY<br>PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER<br>FOR PARASOLS WITH HEATERS | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                             |          |  | LEVEL<br>C                                                |                                                             |                    |                                     |                   |                                                |                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE<br>ENHANCEMENTS  |                              |                  |                                                  |                         |                                                      |                            |
| CLZ10.0SQ                                                                          | 10.0'/3M | 10245                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | •                                              | •                                                         | •                                     | •                            | •                | SC4                                              | CC4                     | CC4H                                                 | 180KG                      |

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC DUAL CANTILEVER

Tuuci's Ocean Master MAX Classic Dual Cantilever is art and engineering harmonizing in a symphony of shade. This exquisite double parasol provides a generously proportioned luxurious shade allowing for two unique outdoor living areas beneath one parasol unit—uninterrupted shade at its finest. **Standard features include:** security stem, polished titanium hub and MAX acorn finial.

| OCEAN MASTER MAX CLASSIC DUAL CANTILEVER                                         |                                          |                                                                                     | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |                                                        | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER BAG                                     | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                          |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                                | FINISH            | 1310                                        | 3225                                                   | 895                                   | 1910                         | 1910                                                   | 1820             | 720                                           | WEIGHT                     |
|  |                                          | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | EASYDRIVE CRANK W/ TELESCOPING MAST | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS SEE PAGE 45 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER TWO COVER BAGS NEEDED | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                                          |    | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                            |
| CLD8.0SQ                                                                         | 8.0' X 16.0' / 2.45M X 4.9M              | 15860                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD3                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD8.0SQ-HWS                                                                     | 8.0' X 16.0' / 2.45M X 4.9M INCL. HWS**  | 17420                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD3                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD10.0SQ                                                                        | 10.0' X 20.0' / 3.0M X 6.0M              | 16145                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD3                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD10.0SQ-HWS                                                                    | 10.0' X 20.0' / 3.0M X 6.0M INCL. HWS**  | 17705                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD3                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD12.0SQ-HWS                                                                    | 12.0' X 24.0' / 3.65M X 7.4M INCL. HWS** | 19240                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD1                                          | 270KG                      |
| CLD13.0SQ-HWS                                                                    | 13.0' X 26.0' / 4.0 M X 7.9M INCL. HWS** | 22100                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD1                                          | 270KG                      |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |                                          |  | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                            |
| CLD9.0OCT                                                                        | 9.0' X 18.0' / 2.75M X 5.4M              | 15495                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD2                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD9.0OCT-HWS                                                                    | 9.0' X 18.0' / 2.75M X 5.4M INCL. HWS**  | 17055                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD2                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD11.0OCT                                                                       | 11.0' X 22.0' / 3.4M X 6.8M              | 17055                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD2                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD11.0OCT-HWS                                                                   | 11.0' X 22.0' / 3.4M X 6.8M INCL. HWS**  | 18615                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD2                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD13.0OCT-HWS                                                                   | 13.0' X 26.0' / 4.0M X 8.0M INCL. HWS**  | 19500                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD3                                          | 270KG                      |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                                          |  | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                     |                   |                                             |                                                        | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                            |
| CLD16X12RECT                                                                     | 16.0' X 12.0' / 4.9M X 3.65M             | 17160                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD3                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD16X12RECT-HWS                                                                 | 16.0' X 12.0' / 4.9M X 3.65M INCL. HWS** | 18720                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD3                                          | 180KG                      |
| CLD20X14RECT-HWS                                                                 | 20.0' X 14.0' / 6.0M X 4.25M INCL. HWS** | 20695                                                                               | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CXD1                                          | 270KG                      |

\*\* HWS stands for High Wind Stabilizers.

## SHADE SCULPTURE — STINGRAY

The stingray requires in ground security mount system. This is a non-collapsible shade sculpture. Open weave fabric recommended for windy locations. **Standard features include:** non-vented one piece canopy.

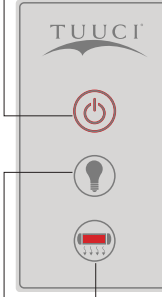
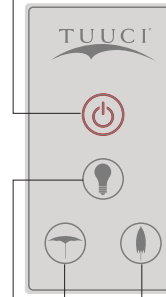
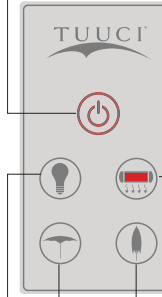
| STINGRAY                                                                            |                           |                                                                                     | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |  | ANCHOR                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                           |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                    |  | WEIGHT                                     |
|  |                           | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. |  | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT. IN-GROUND ONLY |
|                                                                                     |                           |  | LEVEL C                                                   |  |                                            |
| M1SR7X10                                                                            | 7.0' X 10.0' / 2.15M X 3M | 12540                                                                               | INCL                                                      |  | 270KG                                      |
| M1SR9X13                                                                            | 9.0' X 13.0' / 2.75M X 4M | 18250                                                                               | INCL                                                      |  | 270KG                                      |

## PRODUCT UPGRADES

## AMBIA™ LED LIGHT, HEATING (220V) AND AUTOMATION

The Ambia™ LED Light is an ambient light that illuminates upward into the canopy. Please note that lighter canopy fabric colors reflect the light more efficiently than darker colors. Battery power pack for Ambia LED Light only.

Not compatible with the AGSP or AGSP2 Aluma-Crete Cube Above Ground Anchors.

| MAX SINGLE CANTILEVER                                           | FEATURE | AMBIA LED LIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | AMBIA LED LIGHT AND 2 HEATERS (220V REQUIRED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | AMBIA LED LIGHT AND AUTOMATION                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | AMBIA LED LIGHT, 2 HEATERS AND AUTOMATION (220V REQUIRED)                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                 |         | STANDARD POWER (220V)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BATTERY POWER                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                 | PRICE   | 1105                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 1725                                                                                                                               | 5445                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 4525                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 7060                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| MAX DUAL CANTILEVER                                             | FEATURE | AMBIA LED LIGHT                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | 2 AMBIA LED LIGHTS AND 4 HEATERS (220V REQUIRED)                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | 2 AMBIA LED LIGHTS AND AUTOMATION                                                                                                                                                                                                              | 2 AMBIA LED LIGHTS, 4 HEATERS AND AUTOMATION (220V REQUIRED)                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                 |         | STANDARD POWER (220V)                                                                                                                                                                                                       | BATTERY POWER                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                 | PRICE   | 1690                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | 2635                                                                                                                               | 9910                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | 5080                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | 11455                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|                                                                 |         | <br>Touch control On/off & dimming<br><br>Available lift systems:<br>Auto-lift assist piston<br>EasyDrive crank with telescoping mast tilt | <br>AMBIA LED LIGHT<br><br>Independent up dimming | <b>Lift system:</b><br>EasyDrive crank w/ telescoping mast<br>Indicate white or black heaters<br><br>Power on/off<br><br>Heater<br><br>Ambia LED light On/off only<br>No dimming | <b>Lift system:</b><br>Touch pad<br>Indicate white or black heaters<br><br>Power on/off<br><br>Automation<br><br>Ambia LED light On/off only<br>No dimming | <b>Lift system:</b><br>Touch pad<br>Indicate white or black heaters<br><br>Power on/off<br><br>Automation<br>Heater<br><br>Ambia LED light On/off only<br>No dimming |
|                                                                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                    | <b>ORDERS WITH VALANCE:</b><br>BACK VALANCE OF CANOPY WILL BE OMITTED                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>ORDERS WITH VALANCE:</b><br>BACK VALANCE OF CANOPY WILL BE OMITTED                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>BATTERY OPTIONS</b><br><i>Indicate US, European or Asia.</i> |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>ADDITIONAL BATTERY</b>                                                                                                          | <b>ADDITIONAL SINGLE BAY CHARGER</b><br><i>(charges 1 battery)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>ADDITIONAL QUAD BAY CHARGER</b><br><i>(charges 4 batteries)</i>                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|                                                                 |         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | 275 NET                                                                                                                            | 250 NET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | 850 NET                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |

AMBIA LED LIGHTS



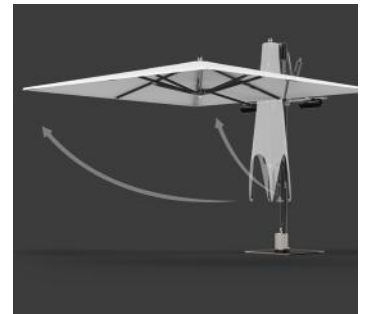
BATTERY



HEATING



AUTOMATION



Select lighting and heating options when placing your order. These options cannot be retrofitted to existing parasols. Lights and heaters will be pre-installed at the factory and shipped with the parasol. External AC (110V or 240V) comes out of the bottom of the mast with a set 10' cord and plug. The customer is responsible for the onsite connection, and can either remove the plug and hardwire or adapt the plug to accommodate the various configurations by country. Lighting meets the applicable UL Codes in the US and CE codes in Europe. Approvals are pending. This electrical system is not UL rated.

The Ambia™ LED Light is bright enough for commercial settings. Low voltage -- direct current 12 volts. The temperature range is 2700K to 2900K.

Features of the heating device: Safe, maintenance free, odorless infrared heating element rated for outdoor/indoor areas. Adjustable bracket for easy orientation and auto switch to turn device off when parasol is closed. Scratch resistant, sleek aluminum fixture, with hard-wearing finish available in black or white. UL Certified and operates for as little as 0.20 per hour.

Heating requires 220V and may require an electrician to modify standard outlet to accommodate.



## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## G-MAX PLATE ANCHORS

GALVANIZED STEEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM.

ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM &amp; BEAUTY COVER. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| G-PLATE ANCHORS                                                                   |                                                       |                | FINISH           | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                                        |                                             | TUFF<br>WHEELS    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | GALVANIZED STEEL | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br><u>SEE PAGE 51</u><br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE. | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br><u>SEE PAGE 51</u> | 1 SET OF 4 WHEELS |
| GV36SQ                                                                            | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE                  | 1025           | INCL             | 365                                                                        | 445                                         | 405               |
| GV30+30SQ                                                                         | 127 KG / 280 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 1455           | INCL             | 365                                                                        | 445                                         | 405               |
| GV36+36SQ                                                                         | 181 KG / 400 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 2050           | INCL             | 365                                                                        | 445                                         | 405               |
| GV36X3SQ                                                                          | 272 KG / 600 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>TRIPLE-STACK | 3075           | INCL             | 365                                                                        | 445                                         | 405               |
| GV36X4SQ                                                                          | 363 KG / 800 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>QUAD-STACK   | 4100           | INCL             | 365                                                                        | 445                                         | 405               |

\*\* Tuuci advises to use G-MAX Plate anchor 272kg square for 400cm square MAX cantilevers in combination with wheels.

TUFF WHEELS

ANCHOR COVER -  
POWDER COATANCHOR COVER -  
PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK

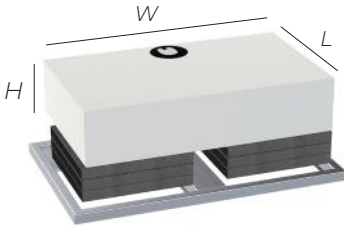
## ABOVE GROUND ANCHOR INSTALLATION PROCESS

|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <br>BEAUTY COVER<br>INCLUDED TO<br>CONCEAL HARDWARE |  |  |    |  |
| ALL MAX PARASOLS ARE SHIPPED WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM AND BEAUTY COVER.                                                     | G-PLATE ANCHOR                                                                      | LEVER LOCKS PARASOLS INTO STEM AFFIXED TO ANCHOR                                    | CAM LOCK LEVER ALLOWS 360° ROTATION. CENTER POST AFFIXES TO SECURITY STEM USING LEVEL | G-PLATE ANCHORS WITH A COVER.                                                         |

## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

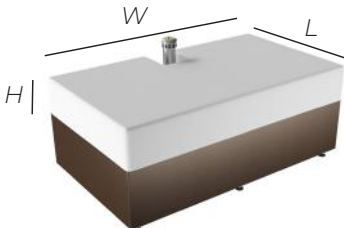
## HALF ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR

ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.  
**NOT COMPATIBLE WITH AMBIA LED LIGHT & HEATING. NOT FOR USE WITH DUAL CANTILEVERS.**  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5KG / 10 LBS

| HALF ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                | FINISH                                                             | FINISH UPGRADE                     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 68cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                                                                                             | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE. | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>SEE BELOW |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>236 KG / 520.5 LBS - 6 PAVERS              | 1985           | INCL                                                               | 330                                |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>296 KG / 652.5 LBS - 8 PAVERS              | 2155           | INCL                                                               | 330                                |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>351 KG / 773.5 LBS - 8 PAVERS + 2 G-PLATES | 2685           | INCL                                                               | 330                                |

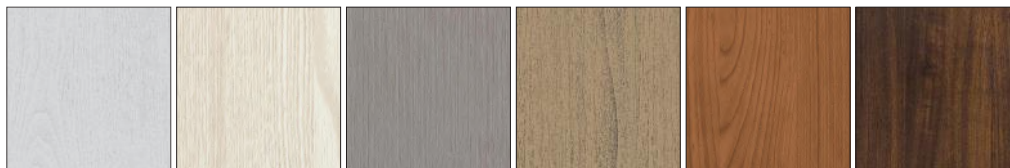
## HALF CUBE CUSHION

UPHOLSTERED OPEN CELL FOAM. INDICATE ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

| HALF CUBE CUSHION                                                                                                           |                        |                | FABRIC                                                   |                                                        | FABRIC UPGRADE                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 68cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                        | LIST PRICE EUR | CXT & LXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL B<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL C<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL PXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL E<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |
| AGSP2-HCC                                                                                                                   | HALF CUBE CUSHION ONLY | 1350           | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                   | 20%                                                    |

## FINISHES

## Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

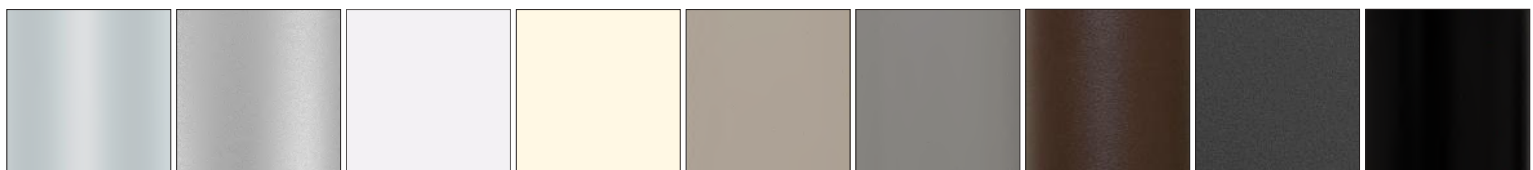
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

## Powder Coat



Marine Silver

Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

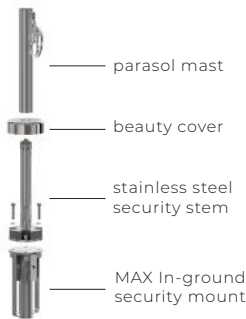
Black Sea

## IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## IN GROUND SECURITY MOUNT ANCHOR

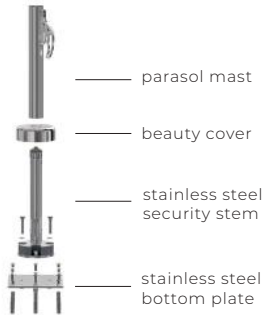
COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAX ANCHOR STEMS.

ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM &amp; BEAUTY COVER.

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE                                                     |                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| IGSM                                                                             | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               |                |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 670            |

## STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE ANCHOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL MAX ANCHOR STEMS. INCLUDES 8 DROP-IN EXPANSION ANCHORS. THE SURFACE ANCHOR REQUIRES 4,000 PSI CONCRETE THAT IS AT LEAST 10CM / 4" DEEP FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. ALL MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.

| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                   |                                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| MAXPLATE                                                                           | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                    | 895            |

## SHADE ANCHORS ACCESSORIES &amp; PRICING

## MAX EXTENSION &amp; ALUMINUM COVER

FOR USE WITH ALL MAX CANTILEVER ANCHOR STEMS.  
ORDER IN ANY INCREMENT FROM 10CM - 40CM / 4" - 16".

STANDARD FINISH IS SILVER SAND. INDICATE PARASOL SIZE &amp; STYLE.

| STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION                                                           | XPRESS         |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | XPRESS SHIPPING |
| BASE-EXT                                                                            |                |                 |
|                                                                                     | 750            | 950             |

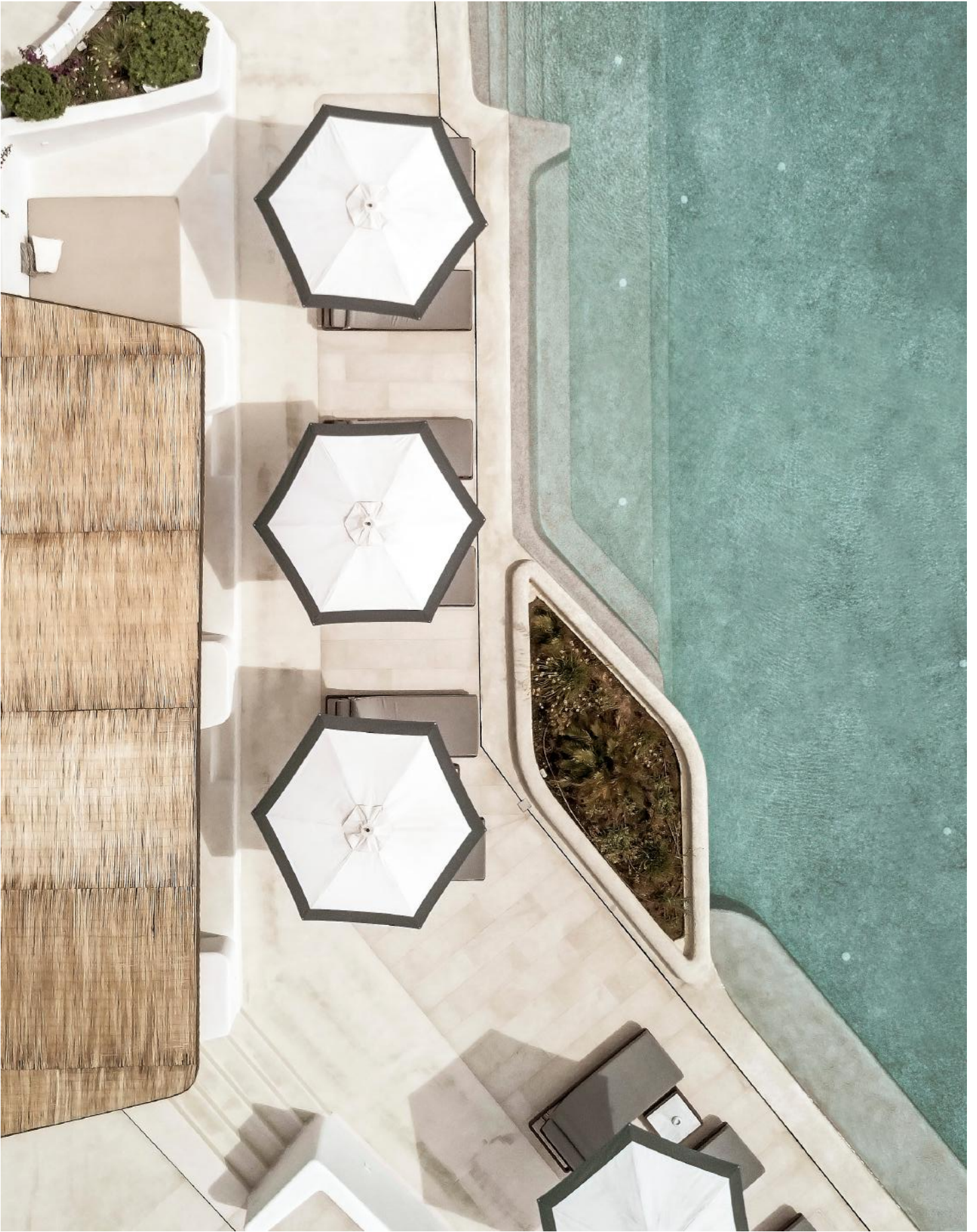
| ALUMINUM EXTENSION COVER                                                            | FINISH         |                                                                    | FINISH UPGRADE                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 51<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE. | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>SEE PAGE 51 |
| BASE-EXTCV                                                                          |                |                                                                    |                                      |
|                                                                                     | 700            | INCL                                                               | 185                                  |

\*\* 25cm / 10" is the max. height for Ocean Master MAX Classic Cantilever sizes 365cm / 12' SQ, 400cm / 13' SQ, 400cm / 13' OCT and 305x425 / 10'x14' RECT.

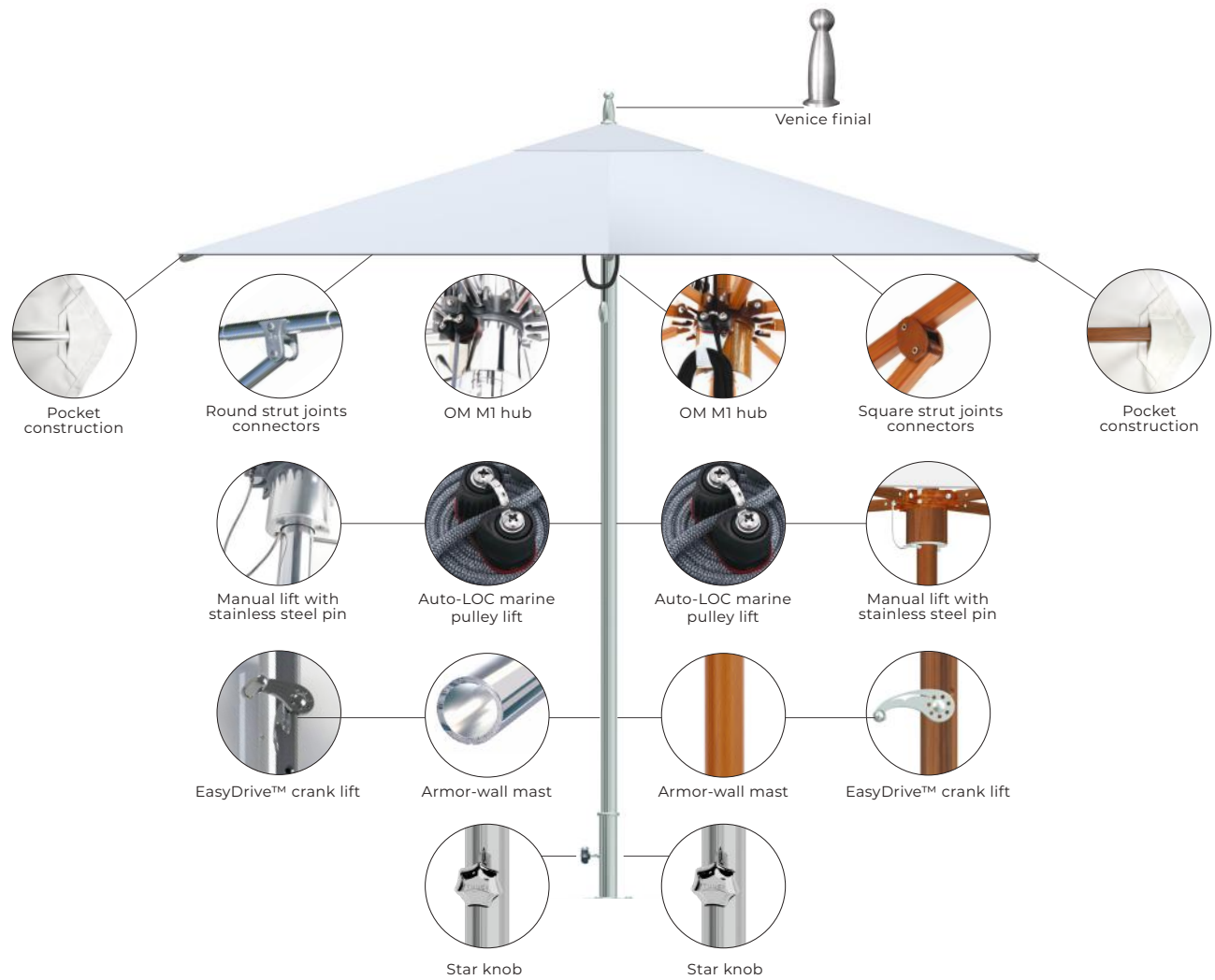








OCEAN MASTER M1 CENTER POST





## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

OCEAN MASTER **M1** CLASSIC

The Ocean Master M1 market style parasol is the culmination of durable engineering, stylish profiles and functional shade design. Manufactured to marine specifications, all Ocean Master M1 parasols feature 100% replaceable parts for easy service and a 15/5-year warranty.

**Standard features include:** polished titanium hub & venice finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm. Deduct €150 for Manual Lift System. For larger sizes see the MAX collection.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 CLASSIC                                                          |                              |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                    |                             |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |                                                        | LIFT UPGRADE         | MAST UPGRADE                                                                                             | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | TILT                                                                                    | COVER BAG                          |                         | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                        | FINISH            | 190                                         | 445                                                    | 190                  | 95                                                                                                       | 115                                   | 250                          | 250                                                    | 545              | 170                                                                                     | 155                                | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |                              | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT | M1 PLUS - 51MM / 2.0" DIAMETER MAST (SELECT 51MM / 2.0" STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. UPGRADE OF €70) | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STAINLESS STEEL TWIST COLLAR TILT (NOT POSSIBLE WITH EASYDRIVE CRANK & M1 PLUS UPGRADE) | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     |                |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                              |    | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                                                                        |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| OM5.5SQ                                                                          | 5.5' / 1.65M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 1550           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OM6.5SQ                                                                          | 6.5' / 2.0M                  | 38.1                                                                                | 1610           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OM7.5SQ                                                                          | 7.5' / 2.25M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 1735           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OM8.5SQ8R (8 RIBS)                                                               | 8.5' / 2.6M                  | 38.1                                                                                | 2210           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| SQUARE AUTO-SCOPE                                                                |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| OMAS10.0SQ                                                                       | 10.0' / 3.0M                 | 51                                                                                  | 2835           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | INCL                                                                                                     | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS4                                | CS4                     | 64KG                       |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| OM6.0OCT                                                                         | 6.0' / 1.8M                  | 38.1                                                                                | 1915           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 34KG                       |
| OM7.5OCT                                                                         | 7.5' / 2.25M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 2055           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OM9.0OCT                                                                         | 9.0' / 2.75M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 2235           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OM10.5OCT                                                                        | 10.5' / 3.2M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 2370           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OM11.5OCT                                                                        | 11.5' / 3.6M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 2570           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 64KG                       |
| OCTAGON AUTO-SCOPE                                                               |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| OMAS13.0OCT                                                                      | 13.0' / 4.0M                 | 51                                                                                  | 3165           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | INCL                                                                                                     | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS4                                | CS4                     | 64KG                       |
| HEXAGON                                                                          |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| OM7.0HEX                                                                         | 7.0' / 2.15M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 1830           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 34KG                       |
| OM8.5HEX                                                                         | 8.5' / 2.6M                  | 38.1                                                                                | 1950           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OM10.0HEX                                                                        | 10.0' / 3.0M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 2055           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OM11.0HEX                                                                        | 11.0' / 3.4M                 | 38.1                                                                                | 2215           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| OM5X8RECT                                                                        | 5.0' X 8.0' / 1.5M X 2.45M   | 38.1                                                                                | 1820           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | —                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | o                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OM6X9RECT                                                                        | 6.0' X 9.0' / 1.8M X 2.75M   | 38.1                                                                                | 2215           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS3                                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| RECTANGLE AUTO-SCOPE                                                             |                              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                          |                                       |                              |                                                        |                  |                                                                                         |                                    |                         |                            |
| OMAS8X12RECT                                                                     | 8.0' X 12.0' / 2.45M X 3.65M | 38.1                                                                                | 2835           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                        | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | —                                                                                       | SS4                                | CS4                     | 64KG                       |

## OCEAN MASTER M1 MANTA

Inspired by the graceful ocean flight of the manta ray, the Ocean Master M1 Manta's gentle, sweeping lines evoke an image of effortless grace, strength and beauty. The Manta sets a new benchmark for elegant parasol utility. **Standard features include:** non-vented fishtail canopy, polished titanium hub & triton finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm. For larger sizes see the MAX collection.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 MANTA                                                            |              |                                                                                   |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                                                   |                             |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                                 |                                                           | LIFT UPGRADE         | MAST UPGRADE                                                                                              | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                |                              |                  | COVER BAG                                     |                         | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |              |                                                                                   |                | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE                                                                           | LIFT                        | FINISH            | 190                                            | 445                                                       | 190                  | 95                                                                                                        | 115                               | 250                          | 545              | 155                                           | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | MAST DIAMTER IN MM                                                                | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | FISHTAIL PROFILE, INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT | M1 PLUS - 51MM / 2.0" DIAMETER MAST (SELECT 51MM / 2.0" STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. UPCHARGE OF €70) | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY     | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                   |                                                |                                                           |                      |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                              |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMM6.5SQ                                                                         | 6.5' / 2.0M  | 38.1                                                                              | 2570           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OMM7.5SQ                                                                         | 7.5' / 2.25M | 38.1                                                                              | 2630           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OMM8.5SQ                                                                         | 8.5' / 2.6M  | 38.1                                                                              | 2705           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| SQUARE AUTO-SCOPE                                                                |              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                   |                                                |                                                           |                      |                                                                                                           |                                   |                              |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMMAS9.5SQ                                                                       | 9.5' / 2.9M  | 51                                                                                | 2955           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                    | INCL                                                                                                      | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS4                                           | CS4                     | 64KG                       |

## OCEAN MASTER M1 ZERO HORIZON

The Zero Horizon is a minimalist approach to shade equipment design. It maximizes overhead parasol utility with a "zero" vertical canopy profile and provides a minimal fixture impact in any enclave of natural beauty. **Standard features include:** polished titanium hub & triton finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm. For larger sizes see the MAX collection.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 ZERO HORIZON                                                       |              |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |         |      |        | FINISH UPGRADE                                                                                        |     | LIFT UPGRADE         | MAST UPGRADE                                                                                              | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                |                              |                  | COVER BAG                                     |                         | ANCHOR                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|---------|------|--------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                    |              |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE | LIFT | FINISH | 190                                                                                                   | 445 | 190                  | 95                                                                                                        | 115                               | 250                          | 545              | 155                                           | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. |         |      |        | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS<br>PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS |     | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT | M1 PLUS - 51MM / 2.0" DIAMETER MAST (SELECT 51MM / 2.0" STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. UPCHARGE OF €70) | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY     | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                             |              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |         |      |        |                                                                                                       |     |                      |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                              |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMZ6.5SQ                                                                           | 6.5' / 2.0M  | 38.1                                                                                | 2570           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OMZ7.5SQ                                                                           | 7.5' / 2.25M | 38.1                                                                                | 2630           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OMZ8.5SQ                                                                           | 8.5' / 2.6M  | 38.1                                                                                | 2705           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| SQUARE AUTO-SCOPE                                                                  |              |                                                                                     | LEVEL C        |                                                           |         |      |        |                                                                                                       |     |                      |                                                                                                           |                                   |                              |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMZAS9.5SQ                                                                         | 9.5' / 2.9M  | 51                                                                                  | 2955           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | o                    | INCL                                                                                                      | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS4                                           | CS4                     | 64KG                       |
| OCTAGON                                                                            |              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |         |      |        |                                                                                                       |     |                      |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                              |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMZ8.0OCT                                                                          | 8.0' / 2.45M | 38.1                                                                                | 2380           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OMZ10.0OCT                                                                         | 10.0' / 3.0M | 38.1                                                                                | 2450           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OMZ11.0OCT                                                                         | 11.0' / 3.4M | 38.1                                                                                | 2525           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OMZ12.0OCT                                                                         | 12.0' / 3.7M | 51                                                                                  | 2650           | INCL                                                      | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                                                     | o   | —                    | INCL                                                                                                      | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 64KG                       |

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## OCEAN MASTER M1 RAZOR

The Razor's striking asymmetrical construction features a razor-like, self-tilting canopy profile. It's now possible to enjoy all-day shade under your Tuuci parasol no matter what. **Standard features include:** non-vented fishtail canopy, polished titanium hub & triton finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 RAZOR                                                            |                                                                                   |                |      | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                                                   |                             |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |                                                        | LIFT UPGRADE         | MAST UPGRADE                                                                                              | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                |                              |                  | COVER BAG                                     |                         | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   |                |      | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE                                                                           | LIFT                        | FINISH            | 190                                         | 445                                                    | 190                  | 95                                                                                                        | 115                               | 250                          | 545              | 155                                           | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                               | LIST PRICE EUR |      | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | FISHTAIL PROFILE. INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT | M1 PLUS - 51MM / 2.0" DIAMETER MAST (SELECT 51MM / 2.0" STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. UPCHARGE OF €70) | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY     | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |  | LEVEL C        |      |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                   |                                             |                                                        |                      |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                              |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMR11.0OCT                                                                       | 11.0' / 3.4M                                                                      | 38.1           | 2775 | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                                      | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS4                                           | CS4                     | 82G                        |

## OCEAN MASTER M1 CRESCENT

Inspired by centuries past and present, the sweeping curves of the Crescent parasol are the finishing touch every outdoor room deserves. Brilliantly polished rib end caps adorn the canopy edges to create a simple yet strikingly beautiful canopy. **Standard features include:** non-vented fishtail canopy, polished titanium hub & venice finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm. For larger sizes see the MAX collection.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 CRESCENT                                                            |                                                                                     |                |      | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                                                   |                             |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |  | LIFT UPGRADE         | MAST UPGRADE                                                                                              | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                |                              |                  | COVER BAG                                     |                         | ANCHOR                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|--|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                |      | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE                                                                           | LIFT                        | FINISH            | 190                                         |  | 190                  | 95                                                                                                        | 115                               | 250                          | 545              | 155                                           | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR |      | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | FISHTAIL PROFILE. INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS |  | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT | M1 PLUS - 51MM / 2.0" DIAMETER MAST (SELECT 51MM / 2.0" STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. UPCHARGE OF €70) | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY     | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| HEXAGON                                                                             |  | LEVEL C        |      |                                                           |                                                                                   |                             |                   |                                             |  |                      |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                              |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMC8.0HEX                                                                           | 8.0' / 2.4M                                                                         | 38.1           | 2420 | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           |  | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OMC10.0HEX                                                                          | 10.0' / 3.0M                                                                        | 38.1           | 2550 | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           |  | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OMC12.0HEX                                                                          | 12.0' / 3.7M                                                                        | 38.1           | 2755 | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                              | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           |  | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                 | o                            | o                | SS4                                           | CS4                     | 64KG                       |

## NEW OCEAN MASTER M1 POLYNESIAN

Introducing the Ocean Master M1 Polynesian parasol, the latest addition to the Ocean Master M1 collection, where innovation meets cultural inspiration. This unique umbrella boasts a fresh teepee-shaped design that sets it apart from the ordinary. **Standard features include:** non-vented market cut canopy, polished titanium hub & triton finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 POLYNESIAN                                                         |                                                                                     |                |      | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                                                     |                             |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |                                                | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                |                              | COVER BAG               | ANCHOR                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                |      | FABRIC                                                    | PROFILE                                                                             | LIFT                        | FINISH            | 190                                         | 445                                            | 115                               | 250                          | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR |      | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | MARKET CUT PROFILE. INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | DOUBLE PULLEY WITH PIN LIFT | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING POCKETS               | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| HEXAGON                                                                            |  | LEVEL C        |      |                                                           |                                                                                     |                             |                   |                                             |                                                | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS |                              |                         |                            |
| OMPY8.5HEX                                                                         | 8.5' / 2.6M                                                                         | 38.1           | 2080 | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                                                | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                           | o                                              | o                                 | o                            | CS3                     | 48KG                       |



## OCEAN MASTER M1 PAGODA

Old-world design and state-of-the-art components coexist in this beautifully functional parasol. **Standard features include:** non-vented canopy, polished titanium hub & venice finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 PAGODA                                                           |              |                                                                                   |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                                |      |         |      |        | FINISH UPGRADE                                                   |     | MAST UPGRADE                                                                                              | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                 |     |     |     |     | COVER BAG                          |      | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------|------|--------|------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------------|------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |              |                                                                                   |                | FABRIC                                                           | VENT | PROFILE | LIFT | FINISH | 190                                                              | 445 | 95                                                                                                        | 210                                | 115 | 250 | 340 | 545 | 155                                | 510  | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                               | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. <u>SEE PAGE 133</u> FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. |      |         |      |        | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br><u>SEE PAGE 55</u> FOR DETAILS            |     | M1 PLUS - 51MM / 2.0" DIAMETER MAST (SELECT 51MM / 2.0" STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. UPCHARGE OF €70) | 6 TASSELS. ADD €450 FOR 18 TASSELS |     |     |     |     | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY COVER |      | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
|                                                                                  |              |                                                                                   |                | PAGODA TOP CAP (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION)           |      |         |      |        | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br><u>SEE PAGE 55</u> FOR DETAILS |     |                                                                                                           | CONTRASTING BINDING ON CANOPY      |     |     |     |     | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER            |      |                            |
| HEXAGON                                                                          |              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                                  |      |         |      |        |                                                                  |     |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS  |     |     |     |     |                                    |      |                            |
| OMP8.5HEX (STRAIGHT RIBS)                                                        | 8.5' / 2.6M  | 38.1                                                                              | 2575           | INCL                                                             | INCL | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                | o   | o                                                                                                         | o                                  | o   | o   | o   | SS4 | CS4                                | 48KG |                            |
| OMP10.5HEX (STRAIGHT RIBS)                                                       | 10.5' / 3.2M | 38.1                                                                              | 2885           | INCL                                                             | INCL | INCL    | INCL | INCL   | o                                                                | o   | o                                                                                                         | o                                  | o   | o   | o   | SS4 | CS4                                | 48KG |                            |

## NEW OCEAN MASTER M1 CUPOLA

Discover the fusion of style and functionality with our Cupola parasol. Dual vents ensure a steady, refreshing airflow beneath a stylish shade. Dive into unparalleled comfort, even on the sunniest of afternoons. **Standard features include:** polished titanium hub & venice finial. Additional mast length €125, specify 10, 20, 30cm.

| OCEAN MASTER M1 CUPOLA                                                              |              |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |             |                                                                                      |                             |                   | FINISH UPGRADE                                 |                                                           | LIFT UPGRADE         | MAST UPGRADE                                                                                              | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                                      |                     |                              |                  | COVER BAG               | ANCHOR                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT        | PROFILE                                                                              | LIFT                        | FINISH            | 190                                            | 445                                                       | 190                  | 95                                                                                                        | INCL                                                    | 115                 | 250                          | 545              | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | RAISED VENT | SEA SCALLOP VALANCE. INCLUDES CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS<br>SEE PAGE 55 FOR DETAILS | EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT | M1 PLUS - 51MM / 2.0" DIAMETER MAST (SELECT 51MM / 2.0" STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. UPCHARGE OF €70) | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC, OR MODERN ROMAN) | CONTRASTING POCKETS | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                              |              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |             |                                                                                      |                             |                   |                                                |                                                           |                      |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                       |                     |                              |                  |                         |                            |
| OMCU8.5SQ                                                                           | 8.5' / 2.6M  | 38.1                                                                                | 2945           | INCL                                                      | INCL        | INCL                                                                                 | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | —                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                                       | o                   | o                            | o                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| SQUARE AUTO-SCOPE                                                                   |              |                                                                                     |                | LEVEL C                                                   |             |                                                                                      |                             |                   |                                                |                                                           |                      |                                                                                                           |                                                         |                     |                              |                  |                         |                            |
| OMCU10.0SQ                                                                          | 10.0' / 3.0M | 51                                                                                  | 4240           | INCL                                                      | INCL        | INCL                                                                                 | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                    | INCL                                                                                                      | o                                                       | o                   | o                            | o                | CS4                     | 64KG                       |
| HEXAGON                                                                             |              |  | LEVEL C        |                                                           |             |                                                                                      |                             |                   |                                                |                                                           |                      |                                                                                                           | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                       |                     |                              |                  |                         |                            |
| OMCU8.5HEX                                                                          | 8.5' / 2.6M  | 38.1                                                                                | 2580           | INCL                                                      | INCL        | INCL                                                                                 | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                                       | o                   | o                            | o                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |
| OMCU10.0HEX                                                                         | 10.0' / 3.0M | 38.1                                                                                | 2975           | INCL                                                      | INCL        | INCL                                                                                 | INCL                        | INCL              | o                                              | o                                                         | o                    | o                                                                                                         | o                                                       | o                   | o                            | o                | CS3                     | 48KG                       |

## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## ALUMA-CRETE ROUND

ALUMINIUM, CONCRETE FILLED SHELL, FOUR HOLE VERSION WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE.

SIZES REFER TO THE DIAMETER OF THE PARASOL MAST. EXAMPLE: FOR A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST, SELECT A 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE.

TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND - STANDARD                                                                                                 |                                        |                | FINISH                                                        | SECURITY SLEEVE               | FINISH UPGRADE                              | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                         |                                                | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|  <div>STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE</div> |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | MARINE SILVER (STANDARD)<br>POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH<br>EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK<br>SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY.<br>SEE BELOW |
|                                                                                                                              |                                        |                |                                                               |                               |                                             |                              |                             |                              |                                                                         |                                                |                                        |
|                                                                                                                              |                                        |                |                                                               |                               |                                             |                              |                             |                              |                                                                         |                                                |                                        |
| ACFW95                                                                                                                       | 43 KG / 95 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" DIAMETER  | 505            | INCL                                                          | INCL                          | 145                                         | 40                           | 70                          | —                            | 90                                                                      | 115                                            | 45                                     |
| ACFW150                                                                                                                      | 68 KG / 150 LBS. 71CM / 28.0" DIAMETER | 570            | INCL                                                          | INCL                          | 145                                         | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                      | 115                                            | 45                                     |

| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND - WITH LIFT HANDLES                                                                                         |                                         |                | FINISH                                                        | SECURITY SLEEVE               | FINISH UPGRADE                              | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                         |                                                | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|  <div>STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE</div> |                                         | LIST PRICE EUR | MARINE SILVER (STANDARD)<br>POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH<br>EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK<br>SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY.<br>SEE BELOW |
| ACF200                                                                                                                        | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER  | 820            | INCL                                                          | INCL                          | 230                                         | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                      | 115                                            | 45                                     |
| ACF250                                                                                                                        | 109 KG / 250 LBS. 84CM / 33.0" DIAMETER | 930            | INCL                                                          | INCL                          | 230                                         | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                      | 115                                            | 45                                     |

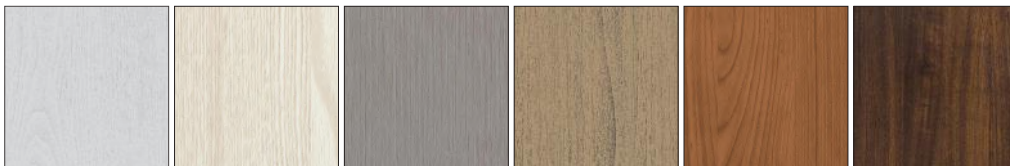
STAINLESS STEEL  
WHEEL TRAY

TUFF WHEELS

ANCHOR COVER -  
POWDER COATANCHOR COVER -  
PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK

## FINISHES

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

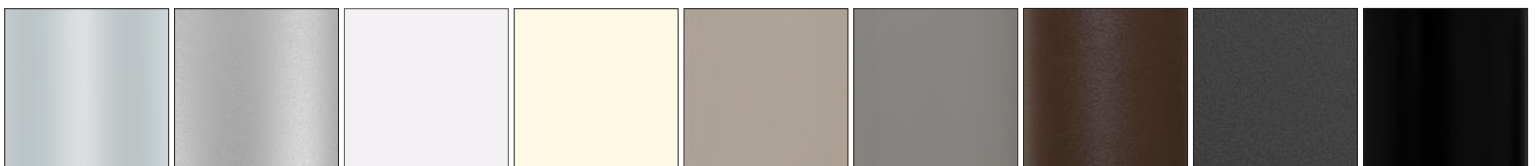
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

Powder Coat



Marine Silver

Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

Black Sea

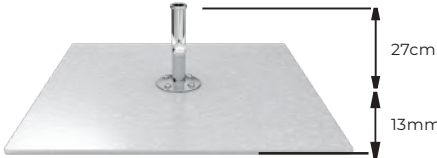
## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## G-PLATE ANCHORS

**GALVANIZED STEEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE.** SIZES REFER TO THE DIAMETER OF THE PARASOL MAST. EXAMPLE: FOR A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST, SELECT A 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE. G-PLATES AND COVERS HAVE FOUR HOLE PATTERN.  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| G-PLATE ROUND                                                                     |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH | SECURITY SLEEVE | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY) |     | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE |    |     |    |     | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE | WHEEL TRAY |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|--------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                   |                                        |                |        |                 |                                         |     |                         |    |     |    |     |                                |            |
|  |                                        |                |        |                 |                                         |     |                         |    |     |    |     |                                |            |
| GV24RND                                                                           | 34 KG / 75 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" DIAMETER  | 595            | INCL   | INCL            | 240                                     | 285 | 40                      | 70 | —   | 90 | 115 | 45                             | 295        |
| GV30RND                                                                           | 48 KG / 105 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 765            | INCL   | INCL            | 240                                     | 285 | 40                      | 70 | 105 | 90 | 115 | 45                             | 295        |

| G-PLATE ROUND - DOUBLE STACK                                                       |  | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH | SECURITY SLEEVE | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY) |  | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE |  |  |  |  | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE | WHEEL TRAY |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------------------------------|--|-------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|  |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |
|                                                                                    |  |                |        |                 |                                         |  |                         |  |  |  |  |                                |            |

| G-PLATE SQUARE                                                                     |                                      | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH           | SECURITY SLEEVE               | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                            |                                               | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                      |                                             | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE                                          | TUFF WHEEL        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                                      |                | GALVANIZED STEEL | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 60<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 60 | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE PAGE 60<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | 1 SET OF 4 WHEELS |
| GV24SQ                                                                             | 41 KG / 90 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" SQUARE  | 685            | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                | 285                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                      | —                 |
| GV30SQ                                                                             | 64 KG / 135 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE | 955            | INCL             | INCL                          | 365                                                                | 445                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                      | 405               |
| GV24+24SQ                                                                          | 82 KG / 180 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" SQUARE | 1145           | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                | 285                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                      | —                 |
| GV36SQ                                                                             | 90 KG / 200 LBS. 90CM / 36.0" SQUARE | 1255           | INCL             | INCL                          | 365                                                                | 445                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                      | 405               |



## IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

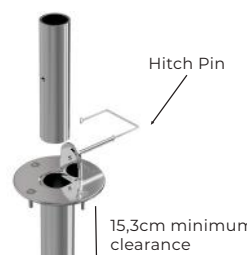
## STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT WITH CONCRETE CYLINDER

FOR SOFT SURFACES AND PAVERS. INCLUDES 61CM / 24" ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE FOR USE WITH A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST. CONCRETE CYLINDER WEIGHS 50 KG / 110 LBS.  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE, SOIL OR SAND                                       |                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| SSFMC                                                                            | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               |                |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 800            |

## STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT

FOR CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS: INCLUDES 3 DROP-IN ANCHOR BOLTS. 44.5MM / 1.75" DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT. INCLUDES 61CM / 24" ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE FOR USE WITH A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST.

| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                   |                                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| FLUSHMT                                                                            | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                    | 530            |

SHADE ANCHORS **ACCESSORIES** & PRICING

## STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE - DECK MOUNTS

THE STANDARD IS THE 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE. UPGRADING TO A LARGER SIZE HAS AN UPCHARGE. FOR CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS: INCL. 4 DROP-IN ANCHOR BOLTS

| STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE - DECK MOUNTS                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Installation Process                                                                | Auto Cam-Lock Security Sleeve                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR |
|                                                                                    |  |  |                |
| DECKMNT                                                                            | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                       |                                                                                     | 230            |
| DECKMNT                                                                            | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                        |                                                                                     | +40            |
| DECKMNT                                                                            | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                         |                                                                                     | +70            |
| DECKMNT                                                                            | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                        |                                                                                     | +105           |
| DECKMNT                                                                            | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK SECURITY SLEEVE                                         |                                                                                     | +115           |

SHADE ANCHORS **ACCESSORIES** & PRICING

## ACCESSORIES

FOR USE WITH 38.1MM / 1.5" MASTS. INCLUDES A STAINLESS STEEL HITCH PIN.

| ALUMINUM SAND ANCHOR                                                              |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| SANDANCHOR                                                                        | 150            |

FOR USE WITH AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT SYSTEM.

| SECOND ROPE HOOK                                                                   |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| ROPEHOOK                                                                           | 85             |

6.35MM / 1/4" HOLE NEEDED IN MAST TO UTILIZE EXTENSION SLEEVE. 6.35MM / 1/4" DRILL BIT REQUIRED.

| ADJUSTABLE EXTENSION SLEEVE WITH HITCH PIN                                        |                                                                                                                                                  |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                                  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| EXTPOLE                                                                           | ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE 24" LONG X 1.75" DIA. REQUIRES 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE OR 1.75" STAINLESS STEEL FLUSHMOUNT                               | 100            |
| SSEXTPOLE                                                                         | STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION SLEEVE 24" LONG X 1.75" DIA. REQUIRES 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE OR BASE FOR HIGHLY CORROSIVE INSTALLATIONS INCLUDING POOLS | 340            |

## POOL APPLICATIONS

Recommended for new pool or poolside installation, not existing pools.

FOR USE ON 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST ONLY. **NOTE:** EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT SYSTEM CANNOT BE USED IN A POOL OR WATER APPLICATION

| STAINLESS STEEL M1 CENTER POST                                                      |                                                  |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |                                                  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| SSCPMAST                                                                            | MANUAL OR AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT            | 680            |
| SSCPMAST                                                                            | AUTO-SCOPE MAST WITH AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT | 680            |

FOR USE ON 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST ONLY. INCLUDES 61CM / 24" STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION.  
**NOTE:** EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT SYSTEM CANNOT BE USED IN A POOL OR WATER APPLICATION

| STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT WITH STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION                         |                                                                                                                        |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Stainless Steel Containment Cup<br> | LIST PRICE EUR |
| FLUSHMTSS                                                                          | STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT                                                                                            | 960            |
| GROUNDINGLUG                                                                       | FOR EXISTING FLUSH MOUNT                                                                                               | 40             |
| FLUSHMTSSCUP                                                                       | INCL. STAINLESS STEEL CONTAINMENT CUP TO ALLOW FOR FLUSHMOUNT REPLACEMENT                                              | 1650           |





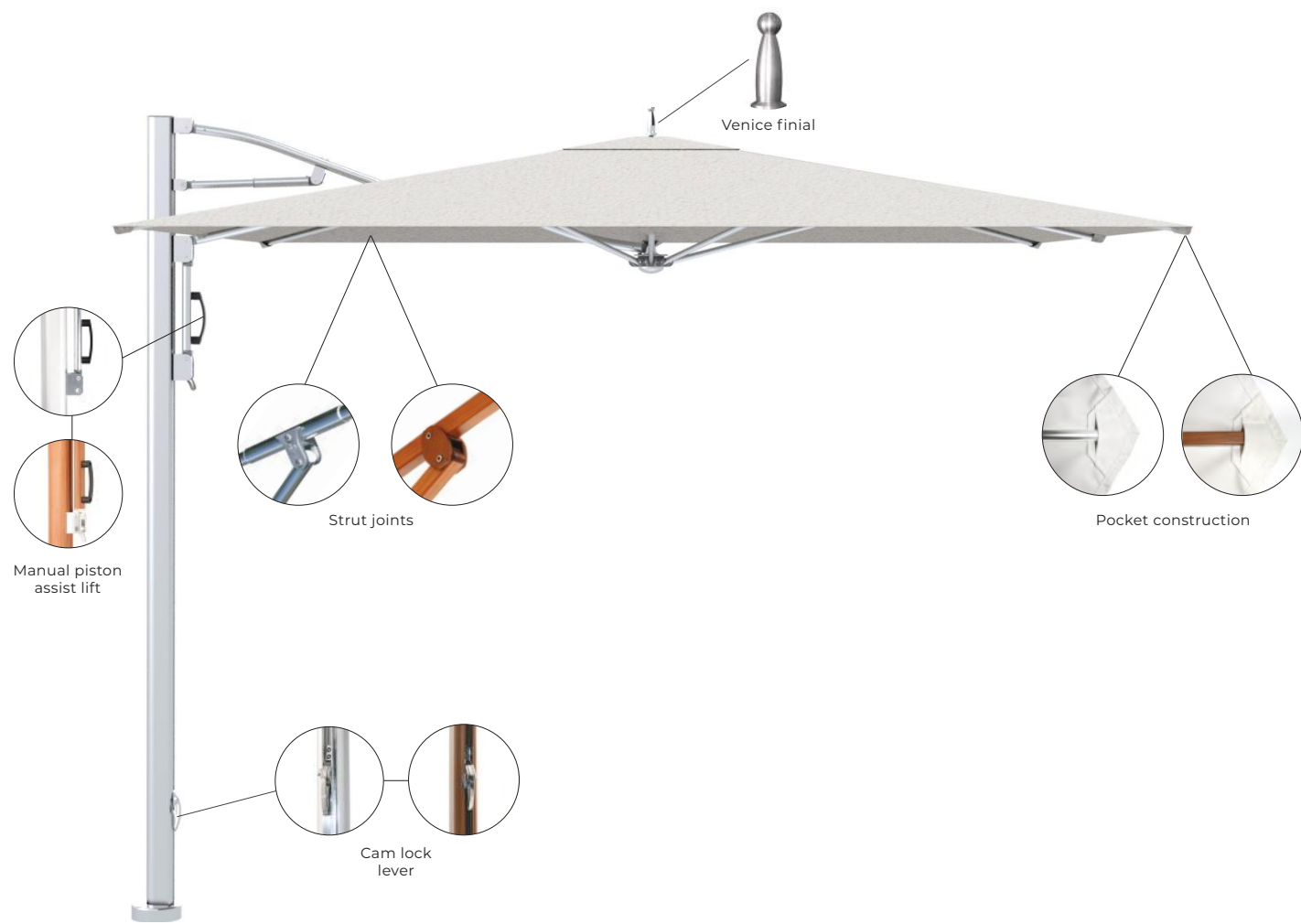








OCEAN MASTER M1 CANTILEVER



| FLAG-SHIP         |             | POWDER COAT   |         |        |           |          |          |           |             |         | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ |           |         |      |  |  |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|---------|------------------------|-----------|---------|------|--|--|
| POLISHED TITANIUM | SILVER SAND | GLACIER WHITE | SANDBAR | OYSTER | NIGHT FOG | ESPRESSO | GRAPHITE | BLACK SEA | ASPEN WHITE | CYPRESS | DRIFTWOOD              | WEATHERED | NATURAL | JAVA |  |  |



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

OCEAN MASTER **M1** CLASSIC CANTILEVER

The Ocean Master M1 Classic Cantilever delivers beauty, premium performance and durability, endless serviceability and design versatility.

**Standard features include:** security stem, polished titanium hub & venice finial.

| OCEAN MASTER M1<br>CLASSIC CANTILEVER                                            |                              |                                                                                     | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                             |                    |                                                                          |                   | FINISH<br>UPGRADE                               |                                                            | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |     |     |     | COVER BAG                    |                                                        | ANCHOR           |                                               |                         |                            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                              |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                        | PROFILE            | LIFT                                                                     | FINISH            | 655                                             | 1610                                                       | 470                                   | 995 | 995 | 910 | 330                          | 720                                                    | WEIGHT           |                                               |                         |                            |
|  |                              | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | ALL MXT SERIES: SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | MANUAL PISTON ASSISTED LIFT<br>NON-TELESCOPING, MAY NOT CLOSE OVER TABLE | POLISHED TITANIUM | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) |     |     |     | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |                              |    | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                             |                    |                                                                          |                   |                                                 |                                                            | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |     |     |     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMCL8.0SQ                                                                        | 8.0' / 2.45M                 | 5970                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                                                                     | INCL              | o                                               | o                                                          | o                                     | o   | o   | o   | SC2                          | CC2                                                    | 90KG             |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMCL10.0SQ                                                                       | 10.0' / 3.0M                 | 6560                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                                                                     | INCL              | o                                               | o                                                          | o                                     | o   | o   | o   | SC2                          | CC2                                                    | 127KG            |                                               |                         |                            |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |                              |   | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                             |                    |                                                                          |                   |                                                 |                                                            | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |     |     |     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMCL9.0OCT                                                                       | 9.0' / 2.75M                 | 5970                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                                                                     | INCL              | o                                               | o                                                          | o                                     | o   | o   | o   | SC2                          | CC2                                                    | 90KG             |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMCL11.0OCT                                                                      | 11.0' / 3.4M                 | 6560                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                                                                     | INCL              | o                                               | o                                                          | o                                     | o   | o   | o   | SC2                          | CC2                                                    | 127KG            |                                               |                         |                            |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |                              |  | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                             |                    |                                                                          |                   |                                                 |                                                            | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |     |     |     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                               |                         |                            |
| OMCL8X12RECT                                                                     | 8.0' X 12.0' / 2.45M X 3.65M | 6560                                                                                | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                        | INCL               | INCL                                                                     | INCL              | o                                               | o                                                          | o                                     | o   | o   | o   | SC2                          | CC2                                                    | 127KG            |                                               |                         |                            |

OCEAN MASTER **M1** SHADE POD *DUO* CANTILEVER

The Ocean Master M1 Shade Pod features from one to four separate canopies supported by a single mast, offering expansive shaded areas. Easily operational with independent auto lift piston systems and locking handles, the Shade Pod allows for deployment of any of the canopies in different directions. **Standard features include:** security stem, polished titanium hub & venice finial.

| OCEAN MASTER M1<br>SHADE POD DUO CANTILEVER                                         |              |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                                                | FINISH<br>UPGRADE                                       | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER<br>BAG                                 | ANCHOR                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                     |              |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                                                                  | FINISH                                         | 2080                                                    | 935                                   | 1985                         | 1985                                                   | 1820             | 720                                          | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | MANUAL PISTON ASSISTED LIFT NON-TELESCOPING, MAY NOT CLOSE OVER TABLE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS * | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER (PRICE IS PER COVER) | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                              |              |                | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                                                |                                                         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                              |                            |
| SPD8.0SQ                                                                            | 8.0' / 2.45M | 9620           | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL                                           | o                                                       | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CSP1                                         | 127KG                      |
| SPD10.0SQ                                                                           | 10.0' / 3M   | 11230          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL                                           | o                                                       | o                                     | o                            | o                                                      | o                | CSP2                                         | 180KG                      |

## OCEAN MASTER M1 SHADE POD TRIO CANTILEVER

The Ocean Master M1 Shade Pod features from one to four separate canopies supported by a single mast, offering expansive shaded areas. Easily operational with independent auto lift piston systems and locking handles, the Shade Pod allows for deployment of any of the canopies in different directions. **Standard features include:** security stem, polished titanium hub & venice finial.

| OCEAN MASTER M1<br>SHADE POD TRIO CANTILEVER                                      |              |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                                                | FINISH<br>UPGRADE                                       | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER<br>BAG                                 | ANCHOR                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                   |              |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                                                                  | FINISH                                         | 2600                                                    | 1405                                  | 2980                         | 2980                                                   | 2730             | 720                                          | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | MANUAL PISTON ASSISTED LIFT NON-TELESCOPING, MAY NOT CLOSE OVER TABLE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS * | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER (PRICE IS PER COVER) | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                            |              |                | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                                                |                                                         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                              |                            |
| SPD8.0SQ                                                                          | 8.0' / 2.45M | 13465          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL                                           | 0                                                       | 0                                     | 0                            | 0                                                      | 0                | CSP1                                         | 180KG                      |
| SPD10.0SQ                                                                         | 10.0' / 3M   | 15860          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL                                           | 0                                                       | 0                                     | 0                            | 0                                                      | 0                | CSP2                                         | 180KG                      |

## OCEAN MASTER M1 SHADE POD QUAD CANTILEVER

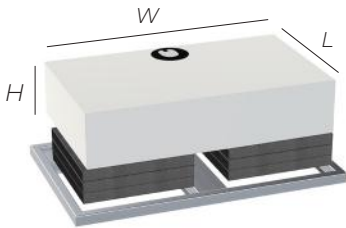
| OCEAN MASTER M1<br>SHADE POD QUAD CANTILEVER                                       |              |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                         |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                                                | FINISH<br>UPGRADE                                       | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                    |                              |                                                        |                  | COVER<br>BAG                                 | ANCHOR                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                    |              |                | FABRIC                                                    | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                                                                  | FINISH                                         | 3210                                                    | 1870                                  | 3975                         | 3975                                                   | 3640             | 720                                          | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | LIST PRICE EUR | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | MANUAL PISTON ASSISTED LIFT NON-TELESCOPING, MAY NOT CLOSE OVER TABLE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS * | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 67 FOR DETAILS | CONTRASTING BINDING (CANOPY AND VENT) | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON CANOPY | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER (PRICE IS PER COVER) | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                             |              |                | LEVEL C                                                   |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                                                |                                                         | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS     |                              |                                                        |                  |                                              |                            |
| SPD8.0SQ                                                                           | 8.0' / 2.45M | 17305          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL                                           | 0                                                       | 0                                     | 0                            | 0                                                      | 0                | CSP1                                         | 180KG                      |
| SPD10.0SQ                                                                          | 10.0' / 3M   | 20490          | INCL                                                      | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL                                           | 0                                                       | 0                                     | 0                            | 0                                                      | 0                | CSP2                                         | 270KG                      |

\* Shade Pods are **not** available in Polished Titanium.

## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

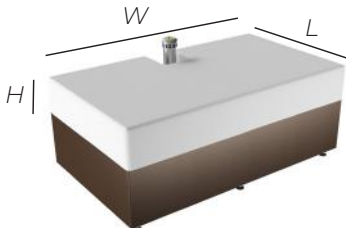
## HALF ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR

ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5KG / 10 LBS

| HALF ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR                                                                                              |                                                                                             |                | FINISH                                                             | FINISH UPGRADE                       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 68cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                                                                                             | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 71<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>SEE PAGE 71 |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>236 KG / 520.5 LBS - 6 PAVERS              | 1985           | INCL                                                               | 330                                  |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>296 KG / 652.5 LBS - 8 PAVERS              | 2155           | INCL                                                               | 330                                  |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>351 KG / 773.5 LBS - 8 PAVERS + 2 G-PLATES | 2685           | INCL                                                               | 330                                  |

## HALF CUBE CUSHION

UPHOLSTERED OPEN CELL FOAM.

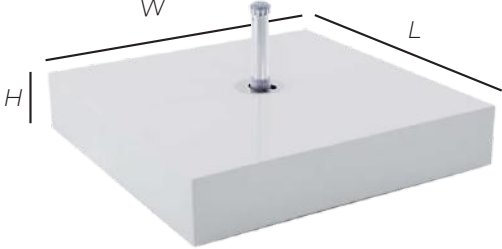
| HALF CUBE CUSHION                                                                                                           |                        |                | FABRIC                                                   |                                                        | FABRIC UPGRADE                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 68cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                        | LIST PRICE EUR | CXT & LXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL B<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL C<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL PXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL E<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |
| AGSP2-HCC                                                                                                                   | HALF CUBE CUSHION ONLY | 1350           | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                   | 20%                                                    |



## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

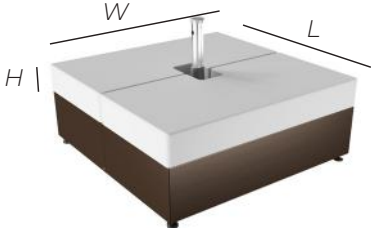
## FULL ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR

ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5KG / 10 LBS

| FULL ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR                                                                                               |                                                                                 |                | FINISH                                                             |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 116cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE. |
| AGSP                                                                                                                       | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: FULL FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>317 KG / 700 LBS - 8 PAVERS    | 2415           | INCL                                                               |
| AGSP                                                                                                                       | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: FULL FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>437 KG / 963.5 LBS - 12 PAVERS | 2760           | INCL                                                               |

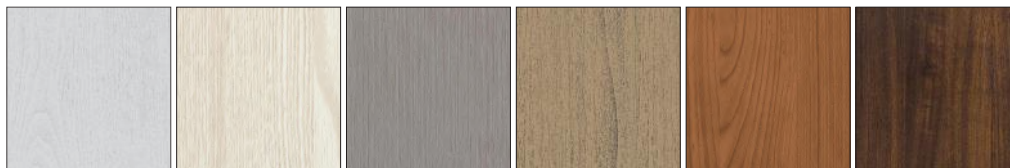
## FULL CUBE CUSHION

UPHOLSTERED OPEN CELL FOAM.

| FULL CUBE CUSHION                                                                                                                      |                        |      | FABRIC         |                                                          | FABRIC UPGRADE                                         |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <div><p>L: 116cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p></div> |                        |      | LIST PRICE EUR | CXT & LXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL B<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL C<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |
| AGSP-FCC                                                                                                                               | FULL CUBE CUSHION ONLY | 2350 |                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                        |                        |      |                |                                                          | 20%                                                    |

## FINISHES

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

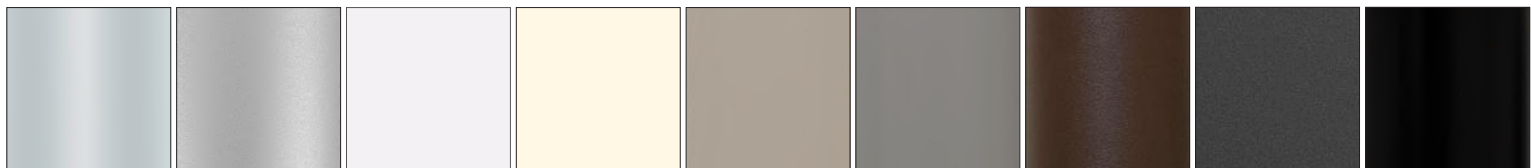
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

Powder Coat



Marine Silver

Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

Black Sea

## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW & PRICING

### G-PLATE ANCHORS

GALVANIZED STEEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM.

ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| G-PLATE ANCHORS                                                                   |                                                       |                | FINISH           | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                                 |                                               | TUFF<br>WHEELS    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | GALVANIZED STEEL | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 71<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE. | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 71 | 1 SET OF 4 WHEELS |
| GV36SQ                                                                            | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE                  | 1025           | INCL             | 365                                                                 | 445                                           | 405               |
| GV30+30SQ                                                                         | 127 KG / 280 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 1455           | INCL             | 365                                                                 | 445                                           | 405               |
| GV36+36SQ                                                                         | 181 KG / 400 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 2050           | INCL             | 365                                                                 | 445                                           | 405               |
| GV36X3SQ                                                                          | 272 KG / 600 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>TRIPLE-STACK | 3075           | INCL             | 365                                                                 | 445                                           | 405               |
| GV36X4SQ                                                                          | 363 KG / 800 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>QUAD-STACK   | 4100           | INCL             | 365                                                                 | 445                                           | 405               |

TUFF WHEELS



ANCHOR COVER -  
POWDER COAT



ANCHOR COVER -  
PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK



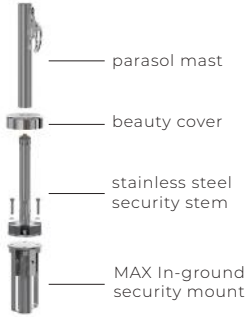
## ABOVE GROUND ANCHOR INSTALLATION PROCESS

|                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                               |                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>BEAUTY COVER<br/>INCLUDED TO<br/>CONCEAL HARDWARE</p> |  <p>ALUMA-CRETE ANCHOR</p> |  <p>G-PLATE ANCHOR</p> |  <p>LEVER LOCKS PARASOLS<br/>INTO STEM AFFIXED TO<br/>ANCHOR</p> |  <p>CAM LOCK LEVER ALLOWS<br/>360° ROTATION. CENTER<br/>POST AFFIXES TO SECURITY<br/>STEM USING LEVEL</p> |  <p>G-PLATE ANCHORS WITH A<br/>COVER.</p> |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

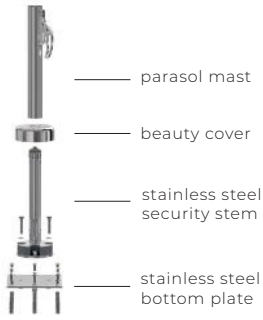
## IN GROUND SECURITY MOUNT ANCHOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL M1 CANTILEVER ANCHOR STEMS.  
ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE                                                     |                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| IGSM                                                                             | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               |                |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 670            |

## STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE ANCHOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL M1 CANTILEVER ANCHOR STEMS. INCLUDES 8 DROP-IN EXPANSION ANCHORS. THE SURFACE ANCHOR REQUIRES 4,000 PSI CONCRETE THAT IS AT LEAST 10CM / 4" DEEP FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.

| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                    |                                                                                    |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| MAXPLATE                                                                            | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                |                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    | 895            |

## SHADE ANCHORS ACCESSORIES &amp; PRICING

## M1 EXTENSION &amp; ALUMINUM COVER

FOR USE WITH ALL M1 CANTILEVER ANCHOR STEMS.  
ORDER IN ANY INCREMENT FROM 10CM - 40CM / 4" - 16".

| STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION                                                           | XPRESS         |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | XPRESS SHIPPING |
| BASE-EXT                                                                            |                |                 |
|                                                                                     | 750            | 950             |

STANDARD FINISH IS SILVER SAND. INDICATE PARASOL SIZE & STYLE.

| ALUMINUM EXTENSION COVER                                                            | FINISH         |                                                                    | FINISH UPGRADE                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 71<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 71 |
| BASE-EXTCV                                                                          |                |                                                                    |                                                  |
|                                                                                     | 700            | INCL                                                               | 185                                              |







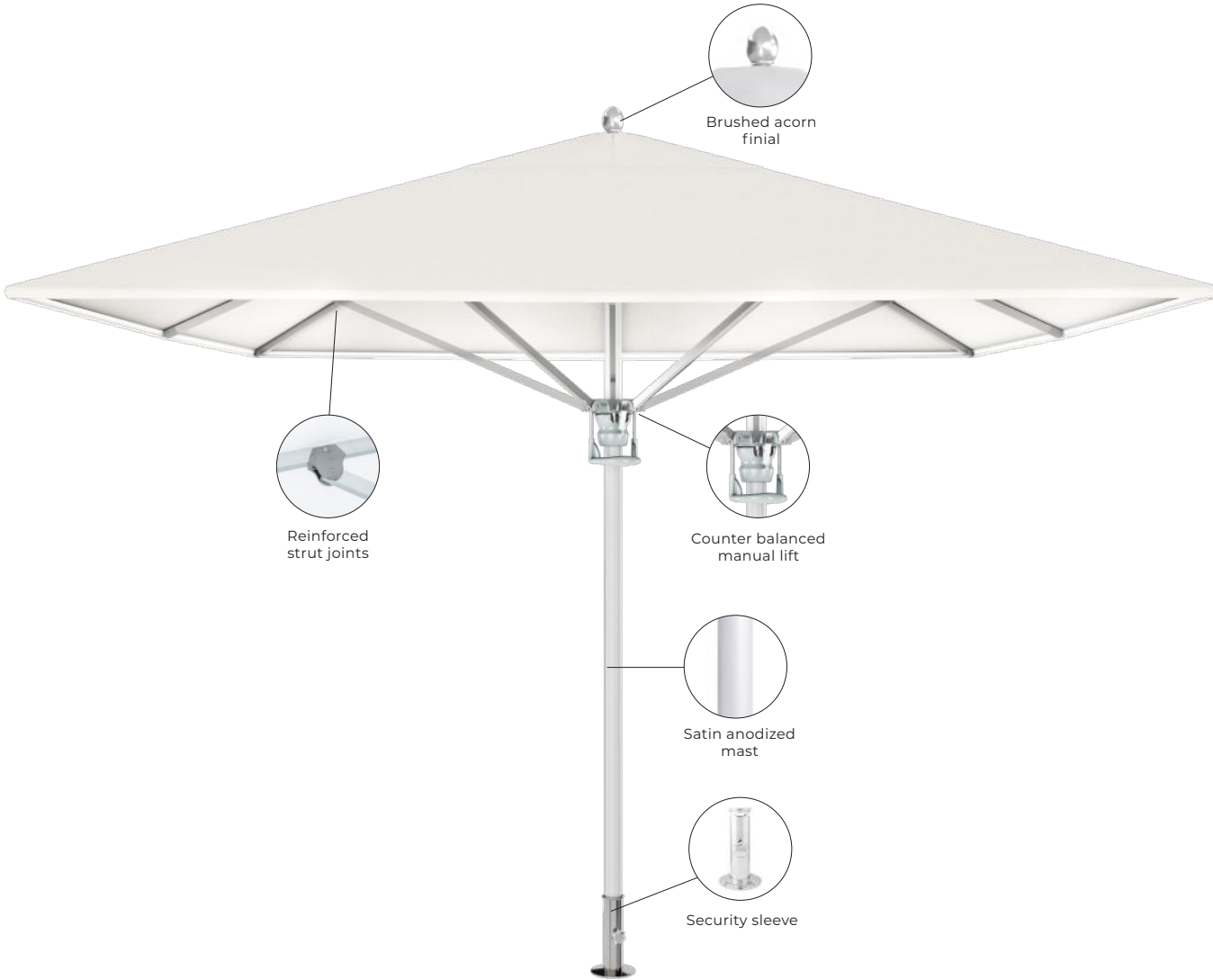








BAY MASTER MAX CLASSIC



PRODUCT OVERVIEW & PRICING

BAY MASTER MAX CLASSIC

The Bay Master MAX Classic is flexible and lightweight, built to gracefully withstand the high winds, blazing sun, and corrosive salt air of coastal settings. Inherently resistant to rust and corrosion, the Bay Master MAX Classic is perfect for beach concessionaires, restaurants, and poolside settings. **Standard features include:** stainless steel security sleeve, mast diameter of 60mm / 2-3/8" and brushed acorn finial.

| BAY MASTER MAX CLASSIC                                                           |               |                                                                                   | STANDARD INCLUDED                                           |                  |                    |                                                    |                | FABRIC UPGRADE                            | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                                     |                  | COVER BAG               | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |               |                                                                                   | FABRIC                                                      | VENT             | PROFILE            | LIFT                                               | FINISH         | +10%                                      | 680                                                    | 910              | 720                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |               | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                    | CXT & LXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT | MARKET CUT PROFILE | COUNTER BALANCED MANUAL LIFT WITH TELESCOPING MAST | SATIN ANODIZED | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS. | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | 15CM CORD FRINGE | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |               |  | LEVEL B                                                     |                  |                    |                                                    |                | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                  |                         |                            |
| BMX10.0SQ                                                                        | 10.0' / 3.0M  | 3690                                                                              | INCL                                                        | INCL             | INCL               | INCL                                               | INCL           | o                                         | o                                                      | o                | CX2                     | 64KG                       |
| BMX13.0SQ                                                                        | 13.0' / 4.0M  | 4730                                                                              | INCL                                                        | INCL             | INCL               | INCL                                               | INCL           | o                                         | o                                                      | o                | CX4                     | 90KG                       |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |               |  | LEVEL B                                                     |                  |                    |                                                    |                | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                  |                         |                            |
| BMX14.0OCT                                                                       | 14.0' / 4.25M | 4730                                                                              | INCL                                                        | INCL             | INCL               | INCL                                               | INCL           | o                                         | o                                                      | o                | CX4                     | 90KG                       |

PRODUCT UPGRADES

BAY MASTER MAX LIGHTNING

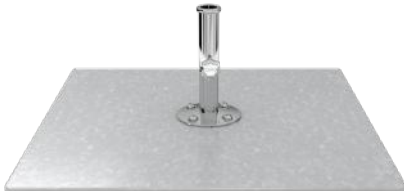
NOTE: LIGHT OPTION NEEDS TO BE SELECTED AT THE TIME THE BAY MASTER MAX PARASOL IS ORDERED AS INSTALLATION IS PART OF THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS. LIGHTING FEATURES INCLUDE: 1USA=110V & 220V= EUROPE, TOTAL OF 4, 12V DC AMBIENT LIGHT FIXTURES. SOFT WHITE COLOR. ON/OFF TOUCH SWITCH.

|    |                                   |                        |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| P2 | LIGHTS ONLY<br>(Telescoping mast) | LIST PRICE EUR<br>1065 |
|----|-----------------------------------|------------------------|

## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## G-PLATE ANCHORS

GALVANIZED STEEL WITH BAY MASTER MAX DECK MOUNT.  
DECK MOUNT SHIPS WITH THE PARASOL. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| G-PLATE ANCHORS                                                                   |                                                       |                | FINISH           | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                               |                                                | TUFF WHEELS       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | GALVANIZED STEEL | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 1 SET OF 4 WHEELS |
| GV36SQ                                                                            | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE                  | 1025           | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                            | 405               |
| GV36+36SQ                                                                         | 181 KG / 400 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 2050           | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                            | 405               |
| GV36X3SQ                                                                          | 272 KG / 600 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>TRIPLE-STACK | 3075           | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                            | 405               |

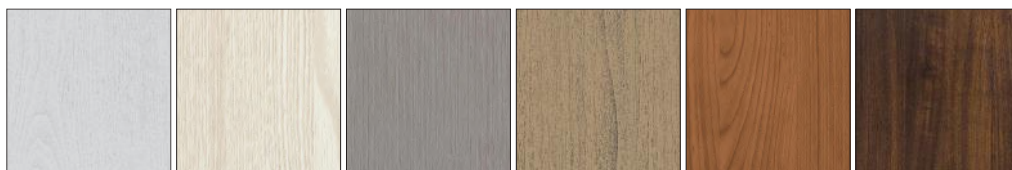
## ALUMA-CRETE ROUND

ALUMINIUM, CONCRETE FILLED, FOUR HOLE VERSION.  
NOT RECOMMENDED FOR USE WITH PARASOLS LARGER THAN 10' / 3M SQ.  
BAY MASTER MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND ANCHORS                                                           |                                         |                | FINISH                            | FINISH UPGRADE                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                         | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS;<br>SEE BELOW | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>OPTIONS;<br>SEE BELOW |
| ACF200                                                                              | 86 KG / 200 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER  | 820            | INCL                              | 230                                            |
| ACF250                                                                              | 109 KG / 250 LBS. 84CM / 33.0" DIAMETER | 930            | INCL                              | 230                                            |

## FINISHES

## Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

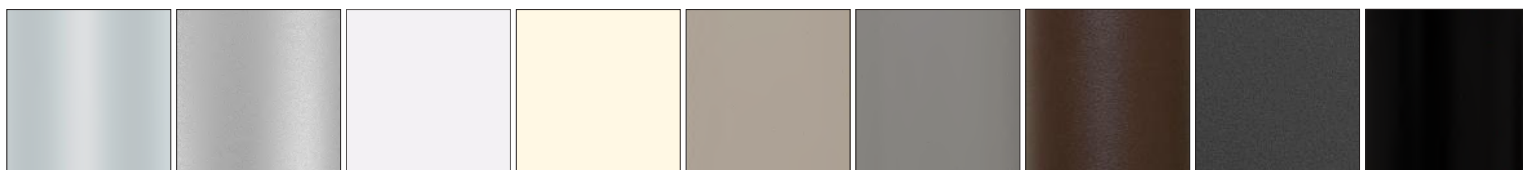
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

## Powder Coat



Marine Silver

Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

Black Sea



## IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## IN GROUND SECURITY MOUNT

BAY MASTER MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH  
STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE.

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE                                                     |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| IGSM                                                                             | 670            |

## STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE ANCHOR

INCLUDES 8 DROP-IN EXPANSION ANCHORS. THE SURFACE ANCHOR REQUIRES 4,000 PSI CONCRETE THAT IS AT LEAST 10CM / 4" DEEP FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. BAY MASTER MAX PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE.

| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                   |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| MAXPLATE                                                                           | 895            |

SHADE ANCHORS **ACCESSORIES** & PRICING

## MAX EXTENSION &amp; ALUMINUM COVER

ORDER IN ANY INCREMENT FROM 10CM - 40CM / 4" - 16".

| STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION                                                           | XPRESS         |                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | XPRESS SHIPPING |
| BASE-EXT                                                                            | 750            | 950             |

STANDARD FINISH IS SILVER SAND. INDICATE PARASOL SIZE & STYLE.

| ALUMINUM EXTENSION COVER                                                             | FINISH         |                                                                    | FINISH UPGRADE                                   |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 79<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 79 |
| BASE-EXTCV                                                                           | 700            | INCL                                                               | 185                                              |

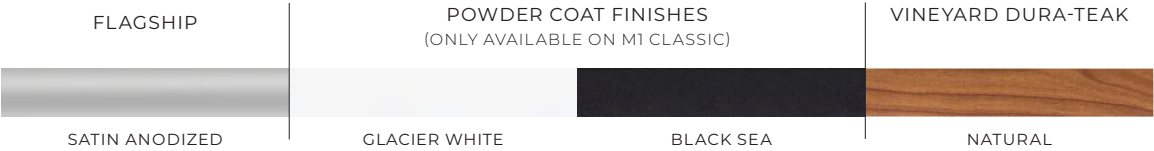
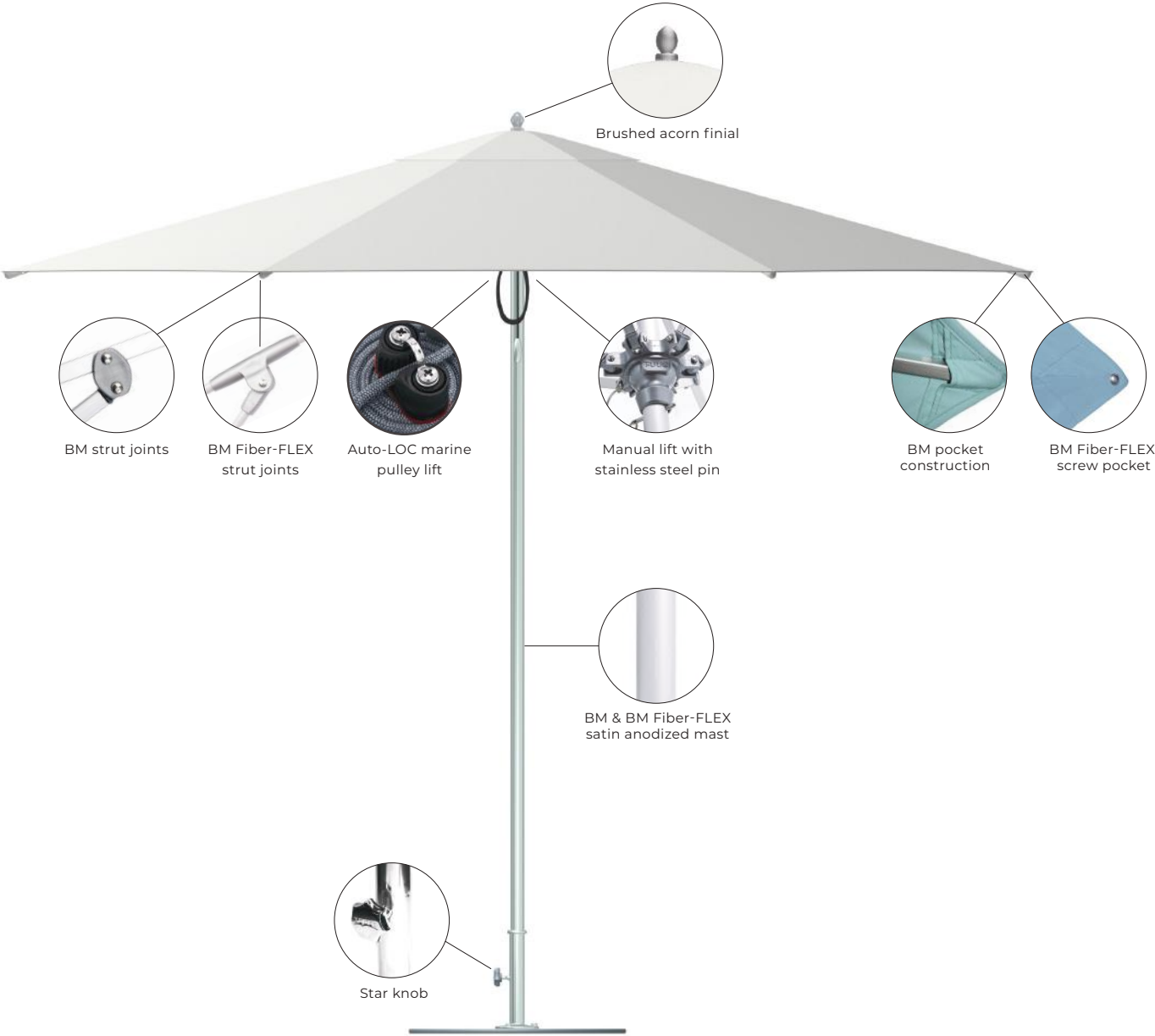








BAY MASTER M1 CENTER POST



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## BAY MASTER M1 CLASSIC

The Bay Master M1 series of parasols with marine grade aluminum struts is our most durable promotional parasol collection. Intended for most commercial settings, this parasol features an extremely durable and rigid aluminum strut system. Proven in high traffic areas, oceanfront installations and exposed street-side locations, the Bay Master M1 Classic is designed to endure challenging weather conditions.

**Standard features include:** mast diameter of 38.1mm / 1.5" and stainless steel brushed acorn finial. Venice finial available for an additional €30 list. Deduct €150 for manual lift system. Natural Aluma-Teak mast for an additional €155 list.

| BAY MASTER M1 CLASSIC                                                                                              |                            |                                                                                     | STANDARD INCLUDED                                           |                                                          |                    |                        |                | FINISH UPGRADE                                   |                                         | FABRIC UP-GRADE                           | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                                     | COVER BAG                                     | ANCHOR                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                    |                            |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                      | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                   | FINISH         | 225                                              | 445                                     | +10%                                      | 250                                                    | 155                                           | WEIGHT                     |
|  <p>Bay Master M1 Classic ribs</p> |                            | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | CXT & LXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY | SATIN ANODIZED | POWDER COAT FINISHES: GLACIER WHITE OR BLACK SEA | VINEYARD DURA-TEAK NATURAL (FIBERGLASS) | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS. | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                                                             |                            |    | LEVEL B                                                     |                                                          |                    |                        |                |                                                  |                                         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                            |
| BM5.5SQ                                                                                                            | 5.5' / 1.65M               | 1085                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM6.5SQ                                                                                                            | 6.5' / 2.0M                | 1200                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM7.5SQ                                                                                                            | 7.5' / 2.25M               | 1345                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM8.0SQ                                                                                                            | 8.0' / 2.4M                | 1515                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |
| OCTAGON                                                                                                            |                            |  | LEVEL B                                                     |                                                          |                    |                        |                |                                                  |                                         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                            |
| BM7.5OCT                                                                                                           | 7.5' / 2.25M               | 1515                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM9.0OCT                                                                                                           | 9.0' / 2.75M               | 1595                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM10.5OCT                                                                                                          | 10.5' / 3.2M               | 1800                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |
| HEXAGON                                                                                                            |                            |  | LEVEL B                                                     |                                                          |                    |                        |                |                                                  |                                         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                            |
| BM7.0HEX                                                                                                           | 7.0' / 2.15M               | 1345                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 34KG                       |
| BM8.5HEX                                                                                                           | 8.5' / 2.6M                | 1405                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |
| BM10.0HEX                                                                                                          | 10.0' / 3.0M               | 1685                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |
| RECTANGLE                                                                                                          |                            |  | LEVEL B                                                     |                                                          |                    |                        |                |                                                  |                                         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                            |
| BM6X9RECT                                                                                                          | 6.0' X 9.0' / 1.8M X 2.75M | 1720                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                                | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## BAY MASTER M1 FIBER-FLEX

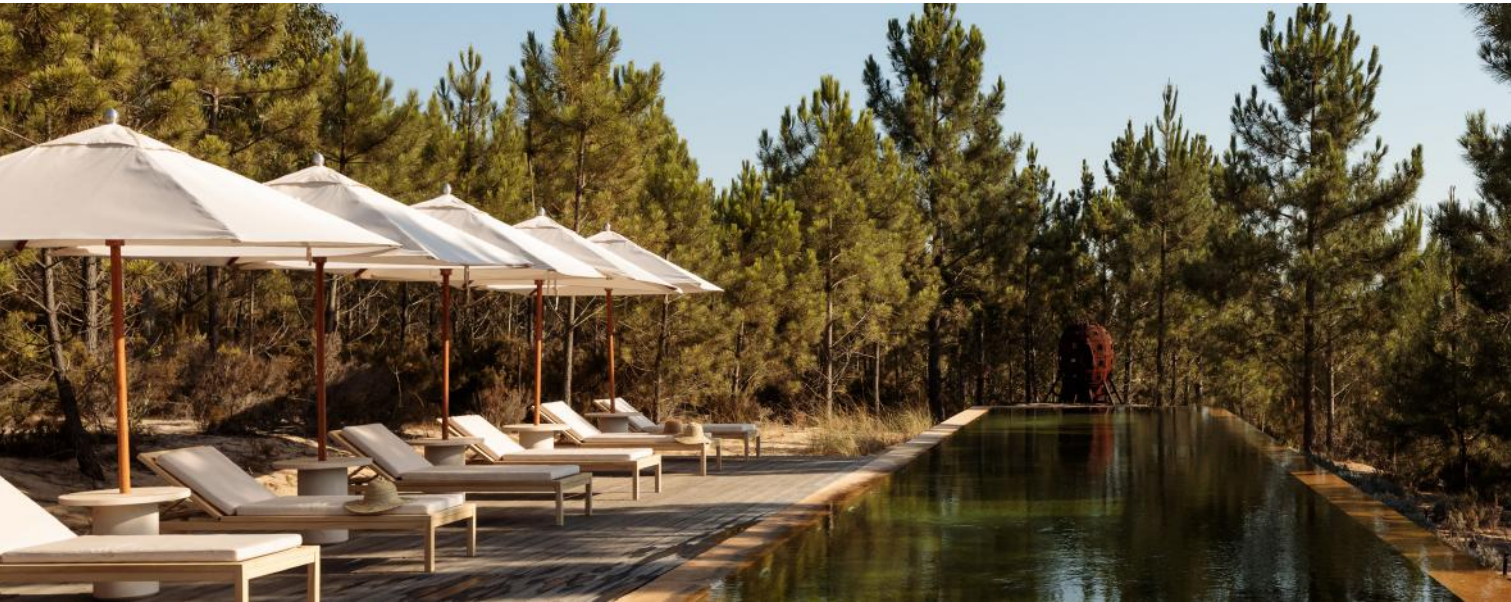
This parasol is inspired by the wind-swept ocean and desert landscapes of the Baja Peninsula. Tuuci incorporates flexible fiberglass struts—aptly named Fiber-FLEX—which absorb punishing wind conditions, sudden gusts and corrosive salt air environments. Along with Tuuci's patented independent bracket system and our durable Bay Master M1 mast, this parasol is guaranteed to last for years.

**Standard features include:** mast diameter of 38.1mm / 1.5" and stainless steel brushed acorn finial. Venice finial available for an additional €30 list. Deduct €150 for manual lift system. Natural Aluma-Teak mast for an additional €155 list.

| BAY MASTER M1 FIBER-FLEX                                                                                              |              |                                                                                     | STANDARD INCLUDED                                           |                                                          |                    |                        |                | FINISH UPGRADE                          | FABRIC UPGRADE                            | CANOPY ENHANCEMENT                                     | COVER BAG                                     | ANCHOR                     |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                                                       |              |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                      | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                   | FINISH         | 445                                     | +10%                                      | 250                                                    | 155                                           | WEIGHT                     |
|  <p>Bay Master M1 Fiber-FLEX ribs</p> |              | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | CXT & LXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY | SATIN ANODIZED | VINEYARD DURA-TEAK NATURAL (FIBERGLASS) | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS. | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                                                                |              |    | LEVEL B                                                     |                                                          |                    |                        |                |                                         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                            |
| BM5.5SQ                                                                                                               | 5.5' / 1.65M | 1085                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM6.5SQ                                                                                                               | 6.5' / 2.0M  | 1200                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM7.5SQ                                                                                                               | 7.5' / 2.25M | 1345                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| OCTAGON                                                                                                               |              |  | LEVEL B                                                     |                                                          |                    |                        |                |                                         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                            |
| BM7.5OCT                                                                                                              | 7.5' / 2.25M | 1345                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM9.0OCT                                                                                                              | 9.0' / 2.75M | 1595                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 41KG                       |
| BM10.5OCT                                                                                                             | 10.5' / 3.2M | 1800                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |
| HEXAGON                                                                                                               |              |  | LEVEL B                                                     |                                                          |                    |                        |                |                                         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                            |
| BM7.0HEX                                                                                                              | 7.0' / 2.15M | 1345                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 34KG                       |
| BM8.5HEX                                                                                                              | 8.5' / 2.6M  | 1405                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |
| BM10.0HEX                                                                                                             | 10.0' / 3.0M | 1685                                                                                | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL           | o                                       | o                                         | o                                                      | SS3                                           | 48KG                       |



BAY MASTER M1 MARITIME HARDWOOD



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## BAY MASTER M1 MARITIME HARDWOOD

As part of the Essential Collection, Tuuci's line of elegant shade parasols, where old-world craftsmanship is perfectly matched with modern corrosion-proof materials, the Bay Master M1 Maritime Hardwood is consistently a top parasol choice for luxury resorts throughout the world and for good reason; it's able to withstand tough, windy conditions in tropical climates. Tuuci's proprietary stainless steel non-expansion sleeves prevent the center pole, made from long-grain hardwood, from swelling. This unique feature allows the ribs to breathe, instead of break, in gusty conditions, ensuring years of uninterrupted service.

**Standard features include:** solid maritime hardwood hub with stainless steel banded bracket system, tumbled leather and linseed oil finish and brushed acorn finial. Deduct €100 for double pulley with pin lift. Deduct €150 for manual lift system. Venice finial available for an additional €30 list.

| BAY MASTER M1<br>MARITIME HARDWOOD                                               |              |                                                                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                           |                  |                    |                        |         | FABRIC<br>UPGRADE                         | CANOPY<br>ENHANCEMENT                                  |                                          | COVER<br>BAG                                  |                         | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |              |                                                                                     |                | FABRIC                                                      | VENT             | PROFILE            | LIFT                   | FINISH  | +10%                                      | 250                                                    | 115                                      | 155                                           | 510                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  |              | MAST DIAMETER IN MM                                                                 | LIST PRICE EUR | CXT & LXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT | MARKET CUT PROFILE | AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY | NATURAL | ALL MXT SERIES. SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS. | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | DOUBLE WIND VENT (NOT OFFERED ON SQUARE) | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |              |   |                | LEVEL B                                                     |                  |                    |                        |         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                          |                                               |                         |                            |
| MS6.5SQ                                                                          | 6.5' / 2.0M  | 47.6MM                                                                              | 1445           | o                                                           | INCL             | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL    | o                                         | o                                                      | —                                        | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |              |  |                | LEVEL B                                                     |                  |                    |                        |         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                          |                                               |                         |                            |
| MS9.0OCT                                                                         | 9.0' / 2.75M | 47.6MM                                                                              | 1930           | o                                                           | INCL             | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL    | o                                         | o                                                      | o                                        | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 41KG                       |
| HEXAGON                                                                          |              |  |                | LEVEL B                                                     |                  |                    |                        |         | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                          |                                               |                         |                            |
| MS8.5HEX                                                                         | 8.5' / 2.6M  | 47.6MM                                                                              | 1615           | o                                                           | INCL             | INCL               | INCL                   | INCL    | o                                         | o                                                      | o                                        | SS3                                           | CS3                     | 48KG                       |

\* The Bay Master M1 Maritime Hardwood models are only available with a 51mm / 2.0" Stainless Steel Security Sleeve - Deck Mount. See [page 91](#) for the upcharge.

## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## ALUMA-CRETE ROUND

ALUMINIUM, CONCRETE FILLED SHELL, FOUR HOLE VERSION WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE.

SIZES REFER TO THE DIAMETER OF THE PARASOL MAST. EXAMPLE: FOR A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST, SELECT A 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE.

TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND - STANDARD                                                      |                                        |                | FINISH                                                        | SECURITY SLEEVE               | FINISH UPGRADE                              | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                         |                                                | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE                                        |    |     |    |     |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----|----|-----|----|
|  |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | MARINE SILVER (STANDARD)<br>POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH<br>EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK<br>SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE BELOW<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE |    |     |    |     |    |
| ACFW95                                                                            | 43 KG / 95 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" DIAMETER  |                |                                                               |                               |                                             | 505                          | INCL                        | INCL                         | 145                                                                     | 40                                             |                                                                       | 70 | —   | 90 | 115 | 45 |
| ACFW150                                                                           | 68 KG / 150 LBS. 71CM / 28.0" DIAMETER |                |                                                               |                               |                                             | 570                          | INCL                        | INCL                         | 145                                                                     | 40                                             |                                                                       | 70 | 105 | 90 | 115 | 45 |

| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND - WITH LIFT HANDLES                                                                                         |                                         |                | FINISH                                                        | SECURITY SLEEVE               | FINISH UPGRADE                              | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                         |                                                | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE                                        |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <div>STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE</div> |                                         | LIST PRICE EUR | MARINE SILVER (STANDARD)<br>POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH<br>EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK<br>SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE BELOW<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE |
| ACF200                                                                                                                        | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER  | 820            | INCL                                                          | INCL                          | 230                                         | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                      | 115                                            | 45                                                                    |
| ACF250                                                                                                                        | 109 KG / 250 LBS. 84CM / 33.0" DIAMETER | 930            | INCL                                                          | INCL                          | 230                                         | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                      | 115                                            | 45                                                                    |

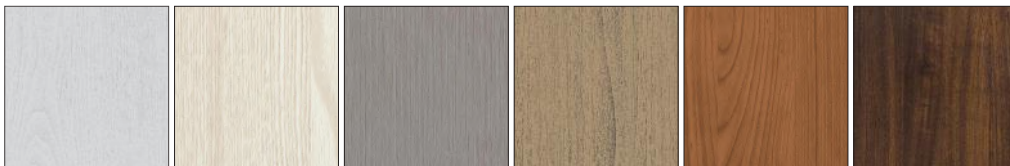
STAINLESS STEEL  
WHEEL TRAY

TUFF WHEELS

ANCHOR COVER -  
POWDER COATANCHOR COVER -  
PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK

## FINISHES

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

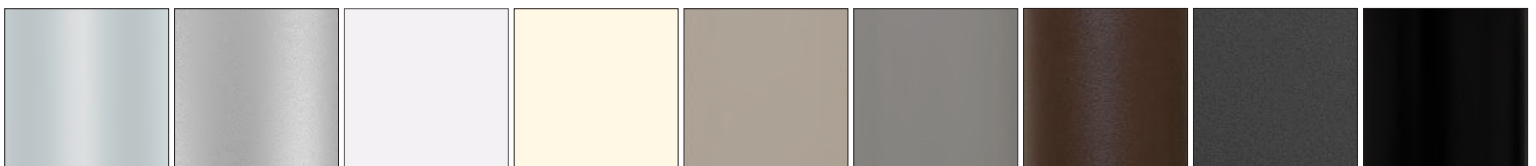
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

Powder Coat



Marine Silver

Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

Black Sea



## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## G-PLATE ANCHORS

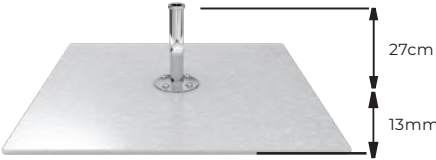
**GALVANIZED STEEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE.** SIZES REFER TO THE DIAMETER OF THE PARASOL MAST. EXAMPLE: FOR A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST, SELECT A 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE. G-PLATES AND COVERS HAVE FOUR HOLE PATTERN.  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| G-PLATE ROUND                                                                     |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH           | SECURITY SLEEVE               | ANCHOR COVERS (FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                                |                                               | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                      |                                             | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE                                           | WHEEL TRAY                                               |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                        |                | GALVANIZED STEEL | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 88.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 88 | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE PAGE 88.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | STAINLESS STEEL WHEEL TRAY (FOR USE WITH ROUND G-PLATES) |
| CV24RND                                                                           | 34 KG / 75 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" DIAMETER  | 595            | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                           | 40                           | 70                          | —                            | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | 295                                                      |
| CV30RND                                                                           | 48 KG / 105 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 765            | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | 295                                                      |

| G-PLATE ROUND - DOUBLE STACK                                                       |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH           | SECURITY SLEEVE               | ANCHOR COVERS (FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                                |                                               | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                      |                                             | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE                                           | WHEEL TRAY                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                        |                | GALVANIZED STEEL | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 88.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 88 | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE PAGE 88.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | STAINLESS STEEL WHEEL TRAY (FOR USE WITH ROUND G-PLATES) |
| CV18+30R                                                                           | 66 KG / 145 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 960            | INCL             | INCL                          | —                                                                   | —                                             | 40                           | 70                          | —                            | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | 295                                                      |
| GV24+30R                                                                           | 82 KG / 180 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 1130           | INCL             | INCL                          | —                                                                   | —                                             | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | 295                                                      |
| GV30+30R                                                                           | 95 KG / 210 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 1300           | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | 295                                                      |

| G-PLATE SQUARE                                                                     |                                      | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH           | SECURITY SLEEVE               | ANCHOR COVERS (FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                                |                                               | SECURITY SLEEVE UPGRADE      |                             |                              |                                                                      |                                             | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE                                           | TUFF WHEEL        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                                      |                | GALVANIZED STEEL | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 88.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 88 | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE WITH EXTENSION (FOR 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST) | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE PAGE 88.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | 1 SET OF 4 WHEELS |
| GV24SQ                                                                             | 41 KG / 90 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" SQUARE  | 685            | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | —                 |
| GV30SQ                                                                             | 64 KG / 135 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE | 955            | INCL             | INCL                          | 365                                                                 | 445                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | 405               |
| GV24+24SQ                                                                          | 82 KG / 180 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" SQUARE | 1145           | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | —                 |
| GV36SQ                                                                             | 90 KG / 200 LBS. 90CM / 36.0" SQUARE | 1255           | INCL             | INCL                          | 365                                                                 | 445                                           | 40                           | 70                          | 105                          | 90                                                                   | 115                                         | 45                                                                       | 405               |

IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW & PRICING

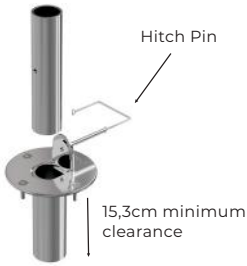
STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT WITH CONCRETE CYLINDER

FOR SOFT SURFACES AND PAVERS. INCLUDES 61CM / 24" ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE FOR USE WITH A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST. CONCRETE CYLINDER WEIGHS 50 KG / 110 LBS. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE, SOIL OR SAND                                       |                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| SSFMC                                                                            | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               |                |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 800            |

STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT

FOR CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS: INCLUDES 3 DROP-IN ANCHOR BOLTS. 44.5MM / 1.75" DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT. INCLUDES 61CM / 24" ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE FOR USE WITH A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST.

| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                   |                                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| FLUSHMT                                                                            | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                |                |
|                                                                                    |                                                                                    | 530            |

## ACCESSORIES

THE STANDARD IS THE 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE. UPGRADING TO A LARGER SIZE HAS AN UPCHARGE. FOR CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS: INCL. 4 DROP-IN ANCHOR BOLTS

| STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE - DECK MOUNTS                                     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | Installation Process                                                              | Auto Cam-Lock Security Sleeve                                                     | LIST PRICE EUR |
|                                                                                   |  |  |                |
| DECKMNT                                                                           | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                     | 230                                                                               |                |
| DECKMNT                                                                           | 44MM / 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                      | +40                                                                               |                |
| DECKMNT                                                                           | 51MM / 2.0" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                       | +70                                                                               |                |
| DECKMNT                                                                           | 57MM / 2.25" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                      | +105                                                                              |                |
| DECKMNT                                                                           | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK SECURITY SLEEVE                                       | +115                                                                              |                |

FOR USE WITH 38.1MM / 1.5" MASTS. INCLUDES A STAINLESS STEEL HITCH PIN.

| ALUMINUM SAND ANCHOR                                                               |                |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |  |
| SANDANCHOR                                                                         | 150            |  |

FOR USE WITH AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT SYSTEM.

| SECOND ROPE HOOK                                                                    |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| ROPEHOOK                                                                            | 85             |

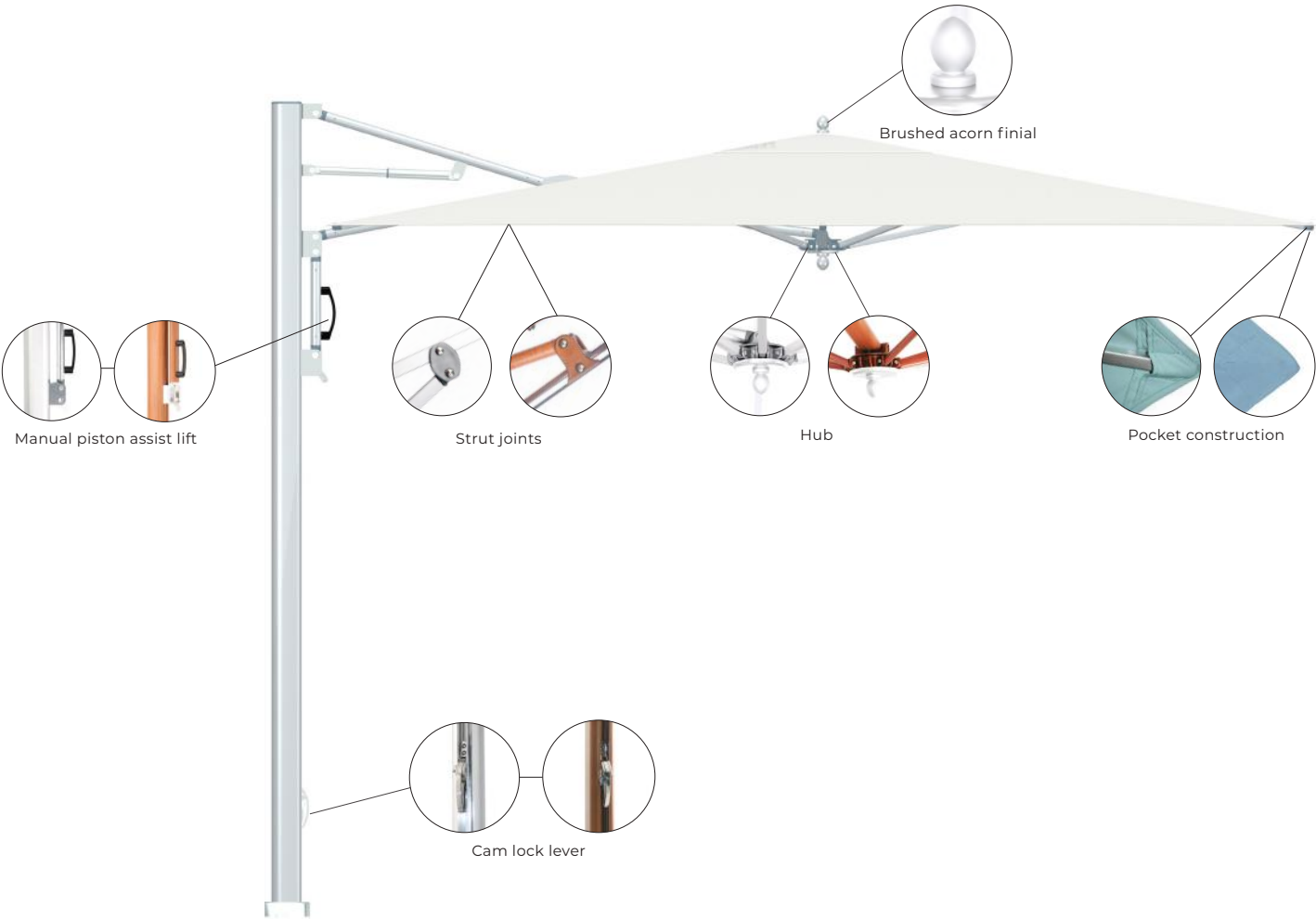
6.35MM / 1/4" HOLE NEEDED IN MAST TO UTILIZE EXTENSION SLEEVE. 6.35MM / 1/4" DRILL BIT REQUIRED.

| ADJUSTABLE EXTENSION SLEEVE WITH HITCH PIN                                          |                                                                                                                                                  |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                                  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| EXTPOLE                                                                             | ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE 24" LONG X 1.75" DIA.<br>REQUIRES 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE OR 1.75" STAINLESS STEEL FLUSHMOUNT                            | 100            |
| SSEXTPOLE                                                                           | STAINLESS STEEL EXTENSION SLEEVE 24" LONG X 1.75" DIA. REQUIRES 1.75" SECURITY SLEEVE OR BASE FOR HIGHLY CORROSIVE INSTALLATIONS INCLUDING POOLS | 340            |





BAY MASTER M1 CANTILEVER



| FLAGSHIP       | POWDER COAT FINISHES |           | VINEYARD DURA-TEAK |
|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| SATIN ANODIZED | GLACIER WHITE        | BLACK SEA | NATURAL            |



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## BAY MASTER M1 CLASSIC CANTILEVER

The Bay Master M1 Single Cantilever is modestly scaled to include smaller shapes and sizes than the larger and more robust MAX Cantilever range. Featuring stainless steel hardware, aluminum struts and Tuuci's exclusive Lift-Assist shade deployment system, this side post parasol is engineered to complement any outdoor environment. **Standard features include:** security stem, brushed acorn finial.

| BAY MASTER M1<br>CLASSIC CANTILEVER                                              |                                                                                     |         | STANDARD INCLUDED                                           |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                | FINISH<br>UPGRADE                                |                            | FABRIC<br>UPGRADE                         | CANOPY<br>ENHANCEMENT                                  | COVER<br>BAG                                  |                         | ANCHOR                     |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                                                                     |         | FABRIC                                                      | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                                                                  | FINISH         | 655                                              | 930                        | +10%                                      | 995                                                    | 330                                           | 720                     | WEIGHT                     |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      |         | CXT & LXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | MANUAL PISTON ASSISTED LIFT NON-TELESCOPING, MAY NOT CLOSE OVER TABLE | SATIN ANODIZED | POWDER COAT FINISHES: GLACIER WHITE OR BLACK SEA | VINEYARD DURA-TEAK NATURAL | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS. | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | STANDARD POLYESTER DARK GREY PROTECTIVE COVER | CUSTOM PROTECTIVE COVER | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                           |    | LEVEL B |                                                             |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                |                                                  |                            | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                         |                            |
| BMCL8.0SQ                                                                        | 8.0' / 2.45M                                                                        | 4025    | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL           | •                                                | •                          | •                                         | •                                                      | SC2                                           | CC2                     | 90KG                       |
| BMCL10.0SQ                                                                       | 10.0' / 3.0M                                                                        | 4610    | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL           | •                                                | •                          | •                                         | •                                                      | SC2                                           | CC2                     | 127KG                      |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |  | LEVEL B |                                                             |                                                          |                    |                                                                       |                |                                                  |                            | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                                               |                         |                            |
| BMCL9.0OCT                                                                       | 9.0' / 2.75M                                                                        | 4025    | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL           | •                                                | •                          | •                                         | •                                                      | SC2                                           | CC2                     | 90KG                       |
| BMCL11.0OCT                                                                      | 11.0' / 3.35M                                                                       | 4610    | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                                                                  | INCL           | •                                                | •                          | •                                         | •                                                      | SC2                                           | CC2                     | 127KG                      |

## BAY MASTER M1 SWIM UNDER CANTILEVER

The Swim Under Cantilever parasol is inspired by the wind-swept ocean and desert landscapes of the Baja Peninsula. The shorter mast allows for deployment directly over pools or patios with in-ground mounts within the base for added security and the parasol features an auto lift system on the back side of the cantilever allowing for easy opening from poolside. **Standard features include:** security stem, brushed acorn finial.

| BAY MASTER M1<br>SWIM UNDER CANTILEVER                                             |                                                                                     |         | STANDARD INCLUDED                                           |                                                          |                    |                             |                | FINISH<br>UPGRADE          | FABRIC<br>UPGRADE                         | CANOPY<br>ENHANCEMENT                                  | ANCHOR                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |         | FABRIC                                                      | VENT                                                     | PROFILE            | LIFT                        | FINISH         | 930                        | +10%                                      | 995                                                    | WEIGHT                     |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      |         | CXT & LXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS & OTHER OPTIONS. | SINGLE WIND VENT (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | COUNTER BALANCE LIFT SYSTEM | SATIN ANODIZED | VINEYARD DURA-TEAK NATURAL | ALL MXT SERIES, SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS. | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | MINIMUM RECOMMENDED WEIGHT |
| SQUARE                                                                             |  | LEVEL B |                                                             |                                                          |                    |                             |                |                            | LEVEL C                                   | PP. 142-143 FOR MORE ENHANCEMENTS                      |                            |
| BMSWIMCL8.0SQ                                                                      | 8.0'/2.45M                                                                          | 6615    | INCL                                                        | INCL                                                     | INCL               | INCL                        | INCL           | •                          | •                                         | •                                                      | 90KG                       |



ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW & PRICING

G-PLATE ANCHORS

GALVANIZED STEEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM.  
ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

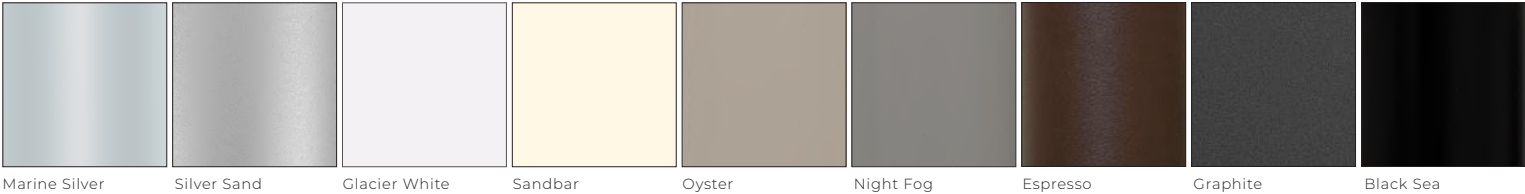
| G-PLATE ANCHORS                                                                   |                                                       |                | FINISH           | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                               |                                             | TUFF<br>WHEELS    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|
|  |                                                       | LIST PRICE EUR | GALVANIZED STEEL | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 1 SET OF 4 WHEELS |
| CV36SQ                                                                            | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE                  | 1025           | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                         | 405               |
| GV30+30SQ                                                                         | 127 KG / 280 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 1455           | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                         | 405               |
| GV36+36SQ                                                                         | 181 KG / 400 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>DOUBLE-STACK | 2050           | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                         | 405               |
| GV36X3SQ                                                                          | 272 KG / 600 LBS. 91CM / 36.0" SQUARE<br>TRIPLE-STACK | 3075           | INCL             | 365                                                               | 445                                         | 405               |

FINISHES

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Powder Coat



ABOVE GROUND ANCHOR INSTALLATION PROCESS



BEAUTY COVER INCLUDED TO CONCEAL HARDWARE



G-PLATE ANCHOR



LEVER LOCKS PARASOLS INTO STEM AFFIXED TO ANCHOR



CAM LOCK LEVER ALLOWS 360° ROTATION. CENTER POST AFFIXES TO SECURITY STEM USING LEVEL



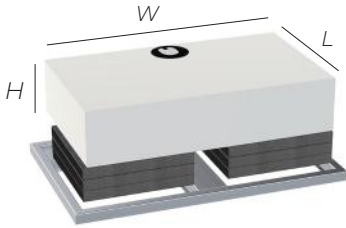
G-PLATE ANCHORS WITH A COVER.

ALL M1 CL PARASOLS ARE SHIPPED WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM AND BEAUTY COVER

## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

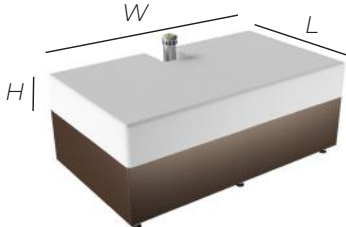
## HALF ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR

ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.  
**NOT FOR USE WITH SIZES GREATER THAN 3.05M / 10.0' SQUARE.**  
 TOLERANCES +/- 4.5KG / 10 LBS

| HALF ALUMA-CRETE CUBE ANCHOR                                                                                              |                                                                                             |      | FINISH                                                              | FINISH UPGRADE                                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 68cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                                                                                             |      | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 95.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 95 |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>236 KG / 520.5 LBS - 6 PAVERS              | 1985 | INCL                                                                | 330                                              |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>296 KG / 652.5 LBS - 8 PAVERS              | 2155 | INCL                                                                | 330                                              |
| AGSP2                                                                                                                     | COMPLETE ASSEMBLY: HALF FRAME, PAVERS & COVER<br>351 KG / 773.5 LBS - 8 PAVERS + 2 G-PLATES | 2685 | INCL                                                                | 330                                              |

## HALF CUBE CUSHION

UPHOLSTERED OPEN CELL FOAM.

| HALF CUBE CUSHION                                                                                                           |                        |      | FABRIC                                                   |                                                        | FABRIC UPGRADE                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|  <p>L: 68cm<br/>W: 116cm<br/>H: 20cm</p> |                        |      | CXT & LXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL B<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL C<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | ALL PXT SERIES.<br>LEVEL E<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |
| AGSP2-HCC                                                                                                                   | HALF CUBE CUSHION ONLY | 1350 | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                   | 20%                                                    |

IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW & PRICING

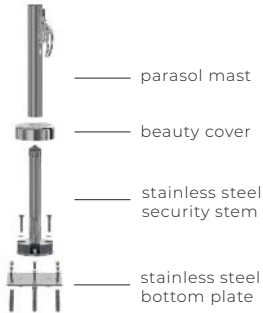
IN GROUND SECURITY MOUNT ANCHOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL M1 CANTILEVER ANCHOR STEMS.  
ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE                                                     |                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| IGSM                                                                             | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               |                |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 670            |

STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE ANCHOR

COMPATIBLE WITH ALL M1 CANTILEVER ANCHOR STEMS. INCLUDES 8 DROP-IN EXPANSION ANCHORS. THE SURFACE ANCHOR REQUIRES 4,000 PSI CONCRETE THAT IS AT LEAST 10CM / 4" DEEP FOR PROPER INSTALLATION. ALL M1 CANTILEVER PARASOLS SHIP WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY STEM & BEAUTY COVER.

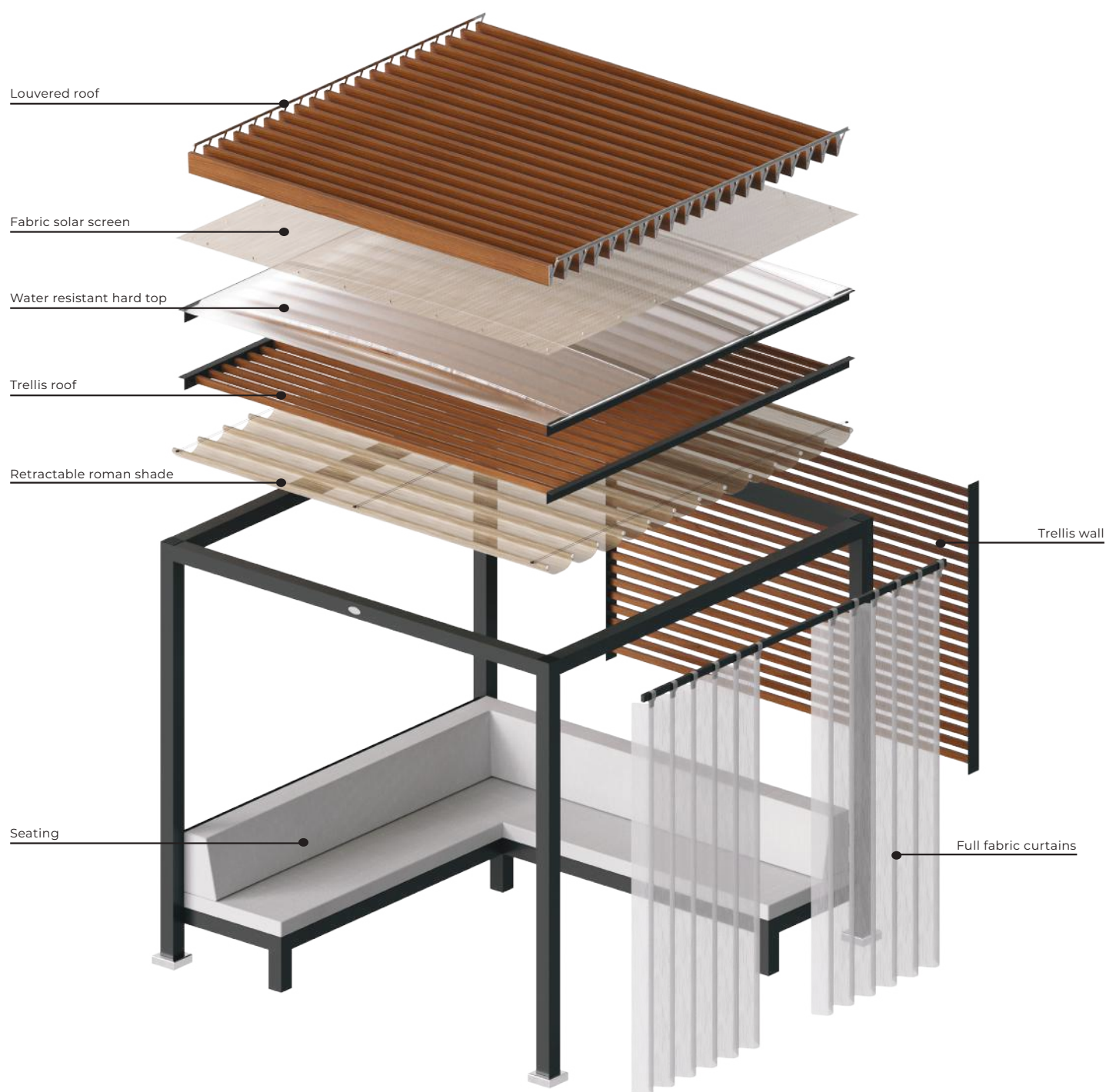
| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                    |                                                                                    |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| MAXPLATE                                                                            | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                |                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    | 895            |







# SOLANOX CABANA



PRODUCT OVERVIEW & PRICING

SOLANOX CABANA

Tuuci Solanox Cabana structures effortlessly transform any patio, poolside or outdoor landscape into open-air living rooms. The structure's sleek modular design is built to custom specifications; shape, size, finish, walls, seating and lighting options. The outdoors never felt more luxurious.

| SOLANOX CABANA                                                                    |                                                                                     | FRAME FINISH                                  |                                                          | ROOF                                                                                                                  |                            |                                       |                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            | SIDE WALL - PER SIDE                  |                                                  |                                                      | SEATING - LEVEL B                                                          |                                                                           |                                                           |                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                     | A                                             |                                                          | B                                                                                                                     |                            |                                       |                                                                    |                                    |                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                            | C                                     |                                                  |                                                      | D                                                                          |                                                                           |                                                           |                                                 |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR<br>INCLUDES CORNER COLUMNS & BEAMS                                   | POWDER COAT OPTIONS; SEE PAGE 102 FOR DETAILS | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ OPTIONS; SEE PAGE 102 FOR DETAILS | RETRACTABLE ROMAN SHADE SEE PAGE 102 FOR FABRIC OPTIONS) DO NOT SPECIFY WITH FAN MOUNT BEAM, HEATERS OR LOUVERED ROOF | TRELLIS ROOF - POWDER COAT | TRELLIS ROOF - PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ | WATER RESISTANT HARD TOP ROOF (POLYCARBONATE) WITH SUPPORT TRELLIS | FABRIC SOLAR SCREEN + TRELLIS ROOF | AUTOMATED LOUVERED ROOF WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND REMOTE - POWDER COAT. <b>MUST USE 9X9 OR ICSM ANCHOR ON SINGLE AND ALL CONNECTED CABANAS</b> | AUTOMATED LOUVERED ROOF WITH TEMPERATURE SENSOR AND REMOTE - PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ <b>MUST USE 9X9 OR ICSM ANCHOR ON SINGLE AND ALL CONNECTED CABANAS</b> | TRELLIS WALL - POWDER COAT (PER SIDE) | TRELLIS WALL - PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ (PER SIDE) | FULL FABRIC CURTAINS (PER SIDE) PRICE LEVEL C FABRIC | SINGLE BENCH SEAT - LEFT, BACK OR RIGHT (SEAT CUSHION & 2 LUMBAR CUSHIONS) | L BENCH SEAT, SPECIFY LEFT OR RIGHT (2 SEAT CUSHIONS & 4 LUMBAR CUSHIONS) | U SHAPED BENCH SEAT (3 SEAT CUSHIONS & 6 LUMBAR CUSHIONS) | FULL BED (245CM SQ MATTRESS, 2 LUMBAR CUSHIONS) |
| SQUARE                                                                            |    | A1                                            | A2                                                       | B1                                                                                                                    | B2                         | B3                                    | B4                                                                 | B5                                 | B6                                                                                                                                               | B7                                                                                                                                                         | C1                                    | C2                                               | C3                                                   | D1                                                                         | D2                                                                        | D3                                                        | D4                                              |
| EQC8.0SQ   8' / 2.45M                                                             | 6375                                                                                | INCL                                          | 1380                                                     | 3360                                                                                                                  | 4120                       | 4465                                  | 5015                                                               | 6155                               | 21635                                                                                                                                            | 24300                                                                                                                                                      | 3155                                  | 3570                                             | 1650                                                 | 8230                                                                       | 13030                                                                     | —                                                         | 13030                                           |
| EQC10.0SQ   10' / 3.0M                                                            | 7545                                                                                | INCL                                          | 1720                                                     | 4045                                                                                                                  | 4805                       | 5150                                  | 6030                                                               | 7375                               | 23300                                                                                                                                            | 26630                                                                                                                                                      | 3290                                  | 3700                                             | 1790                                                 | 8920                                                                       | 13300                                                                     | 17825                                                     | —                                               |
| EQC12.0SQ   12' / 3.65M                                                           | 8710                                                                                | INCL                                          | 2065                                                     | 4120                                                                                                                  | 5485                       | 5835                                  | 6170                                                               | 8320                               | 26630                                                                                                                                            | 30620                                                                                                                                                      | 3425                                  | 3845                                             | 1925                                                 | 9600                                                                       | 13720                                                                     | 19205                                                     | —                                               |
| RECTANGLE                                                                         |  | A1                                            | A2                                                       | B1                                                                                                                    | B2                         | B3                                    | B4                                                                 | B5                                 | B6                                                                                                                                               | B7                                                                                                                                                         | C1                                    | C2                                               | C3                                                   | D1                                                                         | D2                                                                        | D3                                                        | D4                                              |
| EQC8X10RECT   8' X 10' / 2.45M X 3.0M                                             | 7065                                                                                | INCL                                          | 1445                                                     | 3360                                                                                                                  | 4260                       | 4595                                  | 5285                                                               | 6555                               | 21970                                                                                                                                            | 24930                                                                                                                                                      | 3290                                  | 3975                                             | 1650                                                 | 8920                                                                       | 13300                                                                     | 19205                                                     | —                                               |
| EQC8X12RECT   8' X 12' / 2.45M X 3.65M                                            | 7545                                                                                | INCL                                          | 1720                                                     | 4045                                                                                                                  | 4805                       | 5150                                  | 6030                                                               | 7240                               | 22305                                                                                                                                            | 25330                                                                                                                                                      | 3425                                  | 4120                                             | 1790                                                 | 9600                                                                       | 13515                                                                     | 19205                                                     | —                                               |
| EQC10X12RECT   10' X 12' / 3.0M X 3.65M                                           | 8025                                                                                | INCL                                          | 2065                                                     | 4120                                                                                                                  | 5485                       | 5835                                  | 6105                                                               | 8190                               | 23635                                                                                                                                            | 27295                                                                                                                                                      | 3570                                  | 4260                                             | 1925                                                 | 9600                                                                       | 13720                                                                     | 19205                                                     | —                                               |





## PRODUCT UPGRADES

## ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

LIST PRICE EUR

|              |                                                                                                                                                                    |      |
|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| OUTLET       | BACK, LEFT VERTICAL COLUMN (AC OUTLET 120V/15AMPS)                                                                                                                 | 895  |
| OUTLET + USB | BACK, LEFT VERTICAL COLUMN (AC OUTLET 120V/15AMPS)                                                                                                                 | 1330 |
| LIGHTS       | 2 PER BEAM, INCLUDES OUTLET + USB ON BACK, LEFT VERTICAL COLUMN (LIGHTS 12V/4AMPS, AC OUTLET 120V/15AMPS)                                                          | 6445 |
| TV MOUNT     | SPECIFY COLUMN, INCLUDES OUTLET (AC OUTLET 120V/15AMPS)                                                                                                            | 1720 |
| FAN MOUNT    | CENTER BEAM, FAN NOT INCLUDED. AVAILABLE WITH OPEN ROOF, TRELLIS ROOF & WATER RESISTANT HARD TOP ROOF                                                              | 2065 |
| HEAT         | 2 HEATERS PER CABANA, LEFT AND RIGHT BEAMS, PLUG ON RIGHT BACK COLUMN (220V/15AMPS)<br>AVAILABLE WITH WATER RESISTANT HARD TOP ROOF & AUTOMATED LOUVERED ROOF ONLY | 5485 |

OUTLET



LIGHTS



TV MOUNT



FAN MOUNT



HEAT



## AUTOMATED LOUVERED ROOF OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES

LIST PRICE EUR

|             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |     |
|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| RAIN SENSOR | <p>SOMFY® ONDEIS WIREFREE RTS RAIN SENSOR</p> <p>DETECTS PRECIPITATION AND AUTOMATICALLY CLOSES THE LOUVERED ROOF.</p> <p>RAIN SENSOR MUST BE SELECTED AT THE TIME THE LOUVERED ROOF IS ORDERED AS INTERNAL MOUNTING BRACKET IS PART OF THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS. NOT AVAILABLE AS AN AFTER MARKET ACCESSORY. BATTERY INCLUDED.</p>                                        | 995 |
| WIND SENSOR | <p>SOMFY® EOLIS RTS WIND SENSOR, 24V</p> <p>AUTOMATICALLY OPENS THE LOUVERED ROOF AT A PRE-SET WIND SPEED.</p> <p>WIND SENSOR MUST BE SELECTED AT THE TIME THE LOUVERED ROOF IS ORDERED AS INTERNAL WIRING INSTALLATION IS PART OF THE MANUFACTURING PROCESS. NOT AVAILABLE AS AN AFTER MARKET ACCESSORY.</p> <p>WIND SETTINGS RANGE FROM 6 TO 60 MPH / 10 TO 100 KM/H.</p> | 870 |
| REMOTE      | <p>SOMFY® TELIS 4 RTS PATIO REMOTE, 5 CHANNEL</p> <p>REMOTE CONTROL TO OPERATE UP TO 5 INDEPENDENT LOUVERED ROOFS FROM THE SAME REMOTE.</p> <p>WATER AND SHOCK RESISTANT FOR OUTDOOR USE.</p> <p>WIRELESS RANGE UP TO 65 FEET / 20 M.</p>                                                                                                                                   | 310 |

RAIN SENSOR



WIND SENSOR



REMOTE



| BOLSTERS, THROW PILLOWS & SHEETS |                   |                            |                             | LIST PRICE EUR | FABRIC                   |         | FABRIC UPGRADE           |         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|                                  |                   |                            |                             |                | INCL                     | INCL    | 10%                      | 20%     |
|                                  |                   |                            |                             |                | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |         | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |         |
|                                  |                   |                            |                             |                | LEVEL B                  | LEVEL C | LEVEL D                  | LEVEL E |
| MINI BOLSTER PILLOW              | (SUGGESTED QTY 2) | 15 X 46CM                  | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 200            | INCL                     | INCL    | o                        | o       |
| SMALL THROW PILLOW               | (SUGGESTED QTY 2) | 41 X 41CM                  | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 200            | INCL                     | INCL    | o                        | o       |
| MEDIUM THROW PILLOW              | (SUGGESTED QTY 4) | 56 X 56CM                  | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 235            | INCL                     | INCL    | o                        | o       |
| LARGE THROW PILLOW               | (SUGGESTED QTY 4) | 66 X 66CM                  | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 240            | INCL                     | INCL    | o                        | o       |
| BENCH                            | K600004           | (1) BENCH CUSHION COVER    | —                           | 500            | INCL                     | 10%     | o                        | o       |
| L BENCH                          | K600004           | (2) L BENCH CUSHION COVERS | —                           | 560 EACH       | INCL                     | 10%     | o                        | o       |
| 2.45M SQ MATTRESS (245 X 260CM)  | K600004           | FULL BED MATTRESS COVER    | —                           | 1700           | INCL                     | 10%     | o                        | o       |

## RETRACTABLE ROMAN SHADE & SOLAR SCREEN FABRIC COLORS

WHITE



DESERT SAND



SANDSTONE



DUSK GREY



BROWN



BLACK



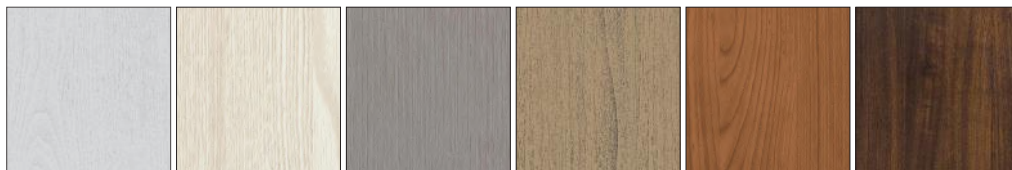
## ANCHORS

| LIST PRICE EUR                                                                                                                          | 1005 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| <b>HIGH WIND USE</b><br>STAINLESS STEEL SURFACE ANCHOR WITH LEVELING ANCHOR PLATE AND BEAUTY COVER<br>EXISTING CONCRETE<br>1 PER COLUMN |      |
|                                                                                                                                         |      |

| LIST PRICE EUR                                                                                                                     | 830 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| <b>HIGH WIND USE</b><br>IN-GROUND SECURITY ANCHOR WITH LEVELING ANCHOR PLATE AND BEAUTY COVER<br>NEW CONCRETE POUR<br>1 PER COLUMN |     |
|                                                                                                                                    |     |

## FINISHES

### Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

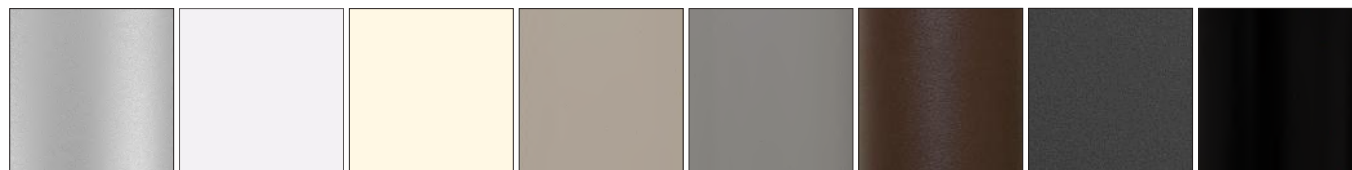
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

### Powder Coat



Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

Black Sea









# CABANAS



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## ATLANTIS CABANA

Adding a dramatic sense of style to any setting has never been easier. The Atlantis Cabana is an impressive combination of Tuuci's distinctive style and customary utility. **Standard features include:** straight valance with braid binding & vector vent canopy. High wind stabilizers on 3.0m / 10.0' square and 2.45x3.65M / 8'x12' Rectangle.

| ATLANTIS CABANA                                                                   |                           |                          |                | STANDARD INCLUDED        |                                                        |                 |                   |                    | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS |                               |                                                    |                                                                |                                                    |   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|---|
|                                                                                   |                           |                          |                | FABRIC                   | PROFILE                                                | CURTAINS        | FINISH            |                    | 1735                | 720                           | 3720                                               | 4775                                                           | 2485                                               |   |
|  |                           |                          | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | ACCENT CURTAINS | POLISHED TITANIUM | VINEYARD DURA-TEAK | FULL CURTAINS       | CONTRASTING CURTAIN SIDE TRIM | SIDE AND BACK FABRIC WALLS WITH FULL FRONT CURTAIN | SIDE AND BACK FABRIC WALLS WITH WINDOWS AND FULL FRONT CURTAIN | BACK FABRIC WALL WITH FRONT AND SIDE FULL CURTAINS |   |
| SQUARE & RECTANGLE                                                                | EXTERIOR DIMENSION        | INTERIOR DIMENSION       |                | LEVEL C                  |                                                        |                 |                   |                    |                     |                               |                                                    |                                                                |                                                    |   |
| APOM8.0SQ                                                                         | 8.0' / 2.45M              | 7.3' / 2.2M              |                | 9755                     | INCL                                                   | INCL            | INCL              | INCL               | INCL                | o                             | o                                                  | o                                                              | o                                                  | o |
| APOM10.0SQ                                                                        | 10.0' / 3.0M              | 9.3' / 2.8M              |                | 11105                    | INCL                                                   | INCL            | INCL              | INCL               | INCL                | o                             | o                                                  | o                                                              | o                                                  | o |
| APOM8X12RECT                                                                      | 8.0'X 12.0' 2.45M X 3.65M | 7.3' X 11.1' 2.2M X 3.4M | 11545          | INCL                     | INCL                                                   | INCL            | INCL              | INCL               | o                   | o                             | o                                                  | o                                                              | o                                                  |   |

## GRAND PACIFIC CABANA

The ultimate in beauty and privacy with maximum durability. Topped with an oversized market profile, Vector Vent canopy and flanked with three optional tensioned structural fabric walls, the Grand Pacific offers a romantic retreat and spacious outdoor room. **Standard features include:** market cut profile with vector vent and high wind stabilizers.

| GRAND PACIFIC CABANA                                                                |                    |                    |                | STANDARD INCLUDED        |                    |                 |                   | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS |                               |                                                    |                                                                |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                    |                    |                | FABRIC                   | PROFILE            | CURTAINS        | FINISH            | 1735                | 720                           | 3720                                               | 4775                                                           | 2485                                               |
|  |                    |                    | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | MARKET CUT PROFILE | ACCENT CURTAINS | POLISHED TITANIUM | FULL CURTAINS       | CONTRASTING CURTAIN SIDE TRIM | SIDE AND BACK FABRIC WALLS WITH FULL FRONT CURTAIN | SIDE AND BACK FABRIC WALLS WITH WINDOWS AND FULL FRONT CURTAIN | BACK FABRIC WALL WITH FRONT AND SIDE FULL CURTAINS |
| SQUARE                                                                              | EXTERIOR DIMENSION | INTERIOR DIMENSION |                | LEVEL C                  |                    |                 |                   |                     |                               |                                                    |                                                                |                                                    |
| GP12.0SQ                                                                            | 12.0' / 3.7M       | 9.3' / 2.8M        | 12865          | INCL                     | INCL               | INCL            | INCL              | o                   | o                             | o                                                  | o                                                              | o                                                  |

## ST. TROPEZ CABANA

This pavilion is inspired by the seaside lifestyles of the Mediterranean coast. The St. Tropez Cabana features three fabric walls and a unique, height adjustable, retractable awning, as well as interior privacy drapes that are ideal for creating a secluded changing or storage area. **Standard features include:** straight valance with acrylic binding, fabric walls (3 sides), manual lift system with stainless steel security pin. Requires 5 deck mounts.

| ST. TROPEZ CABANA                                                                   |                          |                           |                | STANDARD INCLUDED        |                                                        |                                      |                   | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS            |                          |   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|---|
|                                                                                     |                          |                           |                | FABRIC                   | PROFILE                                                | WALLS                                | FINISH            | 1735                           | 905                      |   |
|  |                          |                           | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | TENSIONED OUTER FABRIC WALLS 3-SIDES | POLISHED TITANIUM | TENSIONED INTERIOR FABRIC WALL | INTERIOR PRIVACY CURTAIN |   |
| SQUARE                                                                              | EXTERIOR DIMENSION       | INTERIOR DIMENSION        |                | LEVEL C                  |                                                        |                                      |                   |                                |                          |   |
| STP10.0SQ                                                                           | 10' X 12.0' / 3M X 3.65M | 7.1' X 9.5' / 2.2M X 2.9M |                | 17030                    | INCL                                                   | INCL                                 | INCL              | INCL                           | o                        | o |



## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## ALUMA-CRETE ROUND

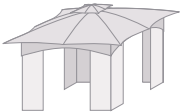
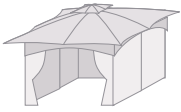
ALUMINIUM, CONCRETE FILLED SHELL, FOUR HOLE VERSION WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE.

TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND                                                                 |                                        |                | FINISH                                                        | SECURITY SLEEVE               | FINISH UPGRADE                              | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE                                         |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
|  |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | MARINE SILVER (STANDARD)<br>POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>OPTIONS: SEE BELOW | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE BELOW.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE |    |
| ACF95                                                                             | 43 KG / 95 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" DIAMETER  |                | 465                                                           | INCL                          | INCL                                        | 145                                                                    | 45 |
| ACF150                                                                            | 68 KG / 150 LBS. 71CM / 28.0" DIAMETER |                | 525                                                           | INCL                          | INCL                                        | 145                                                                    | 45 |

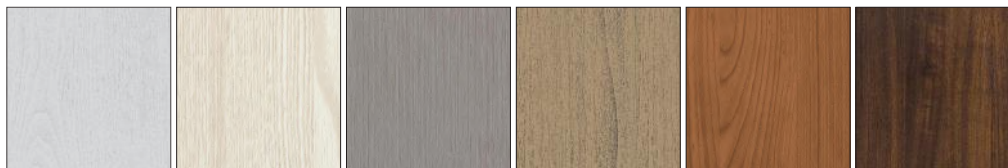
| ALUMA-CRETE ROUND - WITH LIFT HANDLES                                              |                                        | FINISH         | SECURITY SLEEVE                                               | FINISH UPGRADE                | SECURITY SLEEVE FINISH UPGRADE              |                                                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | MARINE SILVER (STANDARD)<br>POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE BELOW | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK<br>OPTIONS: SEE BELOW | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE BELOW.<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE |
| ACF200                                                                             | 91 KG / 200 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER |                | 820                                                           | INCL                          | INCL                                        | 145                                                                    |

## CURTAIN/WALL OPTIONS

|                                                                                                        |                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ACCENT CURTAINS<br> | FULL CURTAINS<br> | SIDE AND BACK FABRIC WALLS<br>WITH FULL FRONT CURTAIN<br> | SIDE AND BACK FABRIC WALLS<br>WITH WINDOWS AND<br>FULL FRONT CURTAIN<br> | BACK FABRIC WALL WITH FRONT<br>AND SIDE FULL CURTAINS<br> |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## FINISHES

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White

Cypress

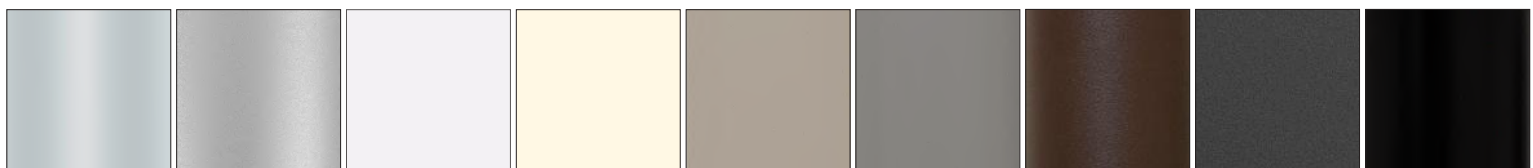
Driftwood

Weathered

Natural

Java

Powder Coat



Marine Silver

Silver Sand

Glacier White

Sandbar

Oyster

Night Fog

Espresso

Graphite

Black Sea

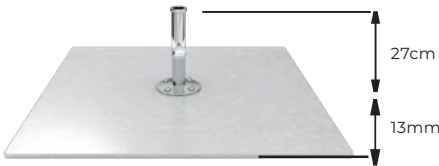
## ABOVE GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## G-PLATE ANCHORS

GALVANIZED STEEL WITH STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE. G-PLATES AND COVERS HAVE FOUR HOLE PATTERN.  
TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| G-PLATE ROUND                                                                    |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH           | SECURITY SLEEVE               | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                             |                                                | SECURITY SLEEVE<br>FINISH UPGRADE                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                        |                | GALVANIZED STEEL | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 107<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 107 | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE PAGE 107<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE |
| GV24RND                                                                          | 34 KG / 75 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" DIAMETER  | 595            | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                            | 45                                                                       |
| CV30RND                                                                          | 48 KG / 105 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 765            | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                            | 45                                                                       |

| G-PLATE ROUND - DOUBLE STACK                                                      |                                        | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH           | SECURITY SLEEVE               | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                             |                                                | SECURITY SLEEVE<br>FINISH UPGRADE                                        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                        |                | GALVANIZED STEEL | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 107<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 107 | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE PAGE 107<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE |
| GV18+30R                                                                          | 66 KG / 145 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 960            | INCL             | INCL                          | —                                                                   | —                                              | 45                                                                       |
| CV24+30R                                                                          | 82 KG / 180 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 1130           | INCL             | INCL                          | —                                                                   | —                                              | 45                                                                       |
| CV30+30R                                                                          | 95 KG / 210 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" DIAMETER | 1300           | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                            | 45                                                                       |

| G-PLATE SQUARE                                                                     |                                      | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH           | SECURITY SLEEVE               | ANCHOR COVERS<br>(FOR TOP G-PLATE ONLY)                             |                                                | SECURITY SLEEVE<br>FINISH UPGRADE                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                      |                | GALVANIZED STEEL | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE | POWDER COAT OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 107<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS:<br>SEE PAGE 107 | POWDER COAT OPTIONS ONLY:<br>SEE PAGE 107<br>MARINE SILVER NOT AVAILABLE |
| GV24SQ                                                                             | 41 KG / 90 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" SQUARE  | 685            | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                            | 45                                                                       |
| GV30SQ                                                                             | 64 KG / 135 LBS. 76CM / 30.0" SQUARE | 955            | INCL             | INCL                          | 365                                                                 | 445                                            | 45                                                                       |
| GV24+24SQ                                                                          | 82 KG / 180 LBS. 61CM / 24.0" SQUARE | 1145           | INCL             | INCL                          | 240                                                                 | 285                                            | 45                                                                       |
| GV36SQ                                                                             | 90 KG / 200 LBS. 90CM / 36.0" SQUARE | 1255           | INCL             | INCL                          | 365                                                                 | 445                                            | 45                                                                       |

## IN GROUND SHADE ANCHORS OVERVIEW & PRICING

### STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT WITH CONCRETE CYLINDER

FOR SOFT SURFACES AND PAVERS. INCLUDES 61CM / 24" ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE FOR USE WITH A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST. CONCRETE CYLINDER WEIGHS 50 KG / 110 LBS. TOLERANCES +/- 4.5 KG / 10 LBS

| FOR USE IN NEW POUR CONCRETE, SOIL OR SAND                                       |                                                                                   |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| SSFMC                                                                            | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                               |                |
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | 800            |

### STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT

FOR CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS: INCLUDES 3 DROP-IN ANCHOR BOLTS. 44.5MM / 1.75" DIAMETER STAINLESS STEEL FLUSH MOUNT. INCLUDES 61CM / 24" ALUMINUM EXTENSION SLEEVE FOR USE WITH A 38.1MM / 1.5" MAST.

| FOR USE ON EXISTING CONCRETE PAD                                                    |                                                                                    |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| FLUSHMT                                                                             | INSTALLATION PROCESS DEPICTED ABOVE                                                |                |
|                                                                                     |                                                                                    | 530            |

## SHADE ANCHORS **ACCESSORIES** & PRICING

### STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE - DECK MOUNTS

FOR CONCRETE INSTALLATIONS: INCL. 4 DROP-IN ANCHOR BOLTS. FOUR HOLE PATTERN.

| STAINLESS STEEL SECURITY SLEEVE - DECK MOUNTS                                       |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
|  |  |  | LIST PRICE EUR |
| DECKMNT                                                                             | 38.1MM / 1.5" SECURITY SLEEVE                                                       |                                                                                     |                |
| DECKMNT                                                                             | 38.1MM / 1.5" AUTO-CAM LOCK SECURITY SLEEVE                                         |                                                                                     | +115           |





## LOUNGES



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## SOLANOX DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE

Tuuci's exclusive Solanox Double Chaise Lounge is luxury and durability in one package. Engineered with 10cm / 4" square Armor Wall aluminum extrusions, and finished with our range of powder-coat options or our exclusive Aluma-TEAK™ finish, this eye-popping piece is at home in any commercial or residential environment. **Standard features include:** adjustable back rest.

| SOLANOX DOUBLE CHAISE LOUNGE                                                      |                      |                | STANDARD INCLUDED        |                                   | FINISH UPGRADE                              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |                      |                | SEATING                  | FRAME FINISH                      | 1550                                        |
|  |                      | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | POWDER COAT OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 102 | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK OPTIONS: SEE PAGE 102 |
| SQUARE                                                                            | LOUNGE DIMENSION     |                | LEVEL B                  |                                   |                                             |
| EQX6.5SQ                                                                          | 6'7" X 6'7" / 2 X 2M | 13000          | INCL                     | INCL                              | 0                                           |

## MERCURY LOUNGE

Open air, covered with shade and filled with cushions and comfort, the Mercury Bed & Sun Lounge takes relaxation to a new level. Constructed with Tuuci's polished-titanium Armor-Wall™ aluminum frame and modular marine grade components, the Mercury features high-performance fabric cushions and bed coverings with sheer privacy curtains. **Standard features include:** open cell foam mattress, inside valance, base cushion with side and rear bolsters. Optional matching throw pillows available. See page 113.

| MERCURY LOUNGE                                                                      |                      |                         |                             |                | STANDARD INCLUDED        |                    |                                |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                     |                      |                         |                             |                | FABRIC                   | PROFILE            | CURTAINS                       | FINISH            |
|  |                      |                         |                             | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | MARKET CUT PROFILE | SHEER ACRYLIC PRIVACY CURTAINS | POLISHED TITANIUM |
| RECTANGLE                                                                           | VERSION              | LOUNGE DIMENSION        | TOP DIMENSION               |                | LEVEL C                  |                    |                                |                   |
| MLS                                                                                 | MERCURY WITH SUNROOF | 4' X 7.5' / 125 X 230CM | 4' X 7.5' / 125 X 230CM     | 14615          | INCL                     | —                  | INCL                           | INCL              |
| MLC                                                                                 | MERCURY WITH CANOPY  | 4' X 7.5' / 125 X 230CM | 7.25' X 13.5' / 220 X 410CM | 17610          | INCL                     | INCL               | INCL                           | INCL              |

## CRESCENT LOUNGE

Enjoying the natural world elements has never been so relaxing. The Crescent Lounge is an oasis of comfort and style, riding on 100 square feet of plush cushions, throw pillows, drapery and full open-air shade coverage. **Standard features include:** sheer fabric curtains, open cell foam mattress, inside valance, and base cushion with two side bolsters. Optional matching throw pillows available. See page 113.

| CRESCENT LOUNGE                                                                     |                      |                       |                         |                | STANDARD INCLUDED        |                                                                                                 |                                |                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
|                                                                                     |                      |                       |                         |                | FABRIC                   | PROFILE                                                                                         | CURTAINS                       | FINISH            |
|  |                      |                       |                         | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | FISHTAIL PROFILE WITH VECTOR VENT, INCL. CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | SHEER ACRYLIC PRIVACY CURTAINS | POLISHED TITANIUM |
| SQUARE                                                                              | VERSION              | LOUNGE DIMENSION      | TOP DIMENSION           |                | LEVEL C                  |                                                                                                 |                                |                   |
| CL                                                                                  | CRESCENT WITH CANOPY | 7' X 7' / 215 X 215CM | 11' X 11' / 340 X 340CM | 23730          | INCL                     | INCL                                                                                            | INCL                           | INCL              |



## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## AIR LOUNGE + WAVE STAND

From sunrise to sunset Tuuci's Air Lounge hammock is the ultimate way to relax. Designed for tranquility, its unique beauty is matched only by its durable construction of expandable ultra comfort sun mesh fabric with UV stabilized sun dye and durable hardwood stretcher bars. Years of awe-inspiring relaxation await your arrival. **Standard features include:** hardwood stretcher bars, dry core tension cord, stainless steel grommets, ballistic nylon reinforcement webbing, ultra comfort sun mesh fabric with UV stabilized sun dye, stainless steel step grid security hooks.

| AIR LOUNGE + WAVE STAND                                                           |                                   |                               |      | STANDARD INCLUDED |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                   |                               |      | WAVE STAND FINISH | AIR LOUNGE COLOR |
|  |                                   |                               |      | STAINLESS STEEL   | NATURAL OR BLACK |
| WSS                                                                               | WAVE STAND (INCL. SET OF 2 LINKS) | 5.0' X 14.0' / 140 X 435CM    | 2600 | INCL              | —                |
| AIRLOUNGE2                                                                        | AIR LOUNGE                        | 4.0' X 7.0' / 120 X 215CM     | 720  | —                 | INCL             |
| AIRLOUNGE LINKS                                                                   | STAINLESS STEEL LINKS (SET OF 2)  | 1.0" X 8.0" / 25 X 200MM      | 80   | INCL              | —                |
| AIRLOUNGE STRAPS                                                                  | SUSPENSION TRAPS FOR TREES/POSTS  | 1.5" X 92.0" / 38.1MM X 230CM | 90   | INCL              | —                |

## PRODUCT UPGRADES

## ACCESSORIES

LIST PRICE EUR

|              |                                                                                                                                                                                                               |     |
|--------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| FAN MOUNT    | HARDWARE TO HANG FAN FROM PAVILION STRUCTURE. TO BE USED WITH FANS UP TO 14KG / 28LBS AND 115CM / 48" DIAMETER (FAN NOT INCLUDED). INCLUDES JUNCTION BOX.                                                     | 500 |
| TV MOUNT     | HARDWARE TO SECURE FLAT SCREEN TV UP TO 102CM / 40", UP TO 18KG / 50LBS (TV NOT INCLUDED). INCLUDES JUNCTION BOX. COMES STANDARD ON BACK, LEFT CORNER VERTICAL POST UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.               | 970 |
| JUNCTION BOX | ELECTRICAL OUTLET PLUS WIRE FOR CORNER POST 120V, 15AMP, 1 PHASE, GFCI RECEPTACLE NEMA 5-15R. OUTDOOR RATED ENCLOSURE AND WATERPROOF. LOCATED AT BACK, LEFT, CORNER VERTICAL POST UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. | 375 |



FAN MOUNT



TV MOUNT



JUNCTION BOX

| BOLSTERS, THROW PILLOWS,<br>SHEETS & MATTRESSES |                      |             |                             | LIST PRICE EUR | FABRIC                   |         | FABRIC UPGRADE           |         |
|-------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|
|                                                 |                      |             |                             |                | INCL                     | INCL    | 10%                      | 20%     |
|                                                 |                      |             |                             |                | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |         | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |         |
|                                                 |                      |             |                             |                | LEVEL B                  | LEVEL C | LEVEL D                  | LEVEL E |
| MINI BOLSTER PILLOW                             | (SUGGESTED QTY 2)    | 15 X 46CM   | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 200            | INCL                     | —       | —                        | —       |
| SMALL THROW PILLOW                              | (SUGGESTED QTY 2)    | 41 X 41CM   | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 200            | INCL                     | INCL    | o                        | o       |
| MEDIUM THROW PILLOW                             | (SUGGESTED QTY 4)    | 56 X 56CM   | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 235            | INCL                     | INCL    | o                        | o       |
| LARGE THROW PILLOW                              | (SUGGESTED QTY 4)    | 66 X 66CM   | INCL ZIPPER & OPTIONAL WELT | 240            | INCL                     | INCL    | o                        | o       |
| FITTED SHEET                                    | MERCURY              |             |                             | 625            | INCL                     | INCL    | —                        | —       |
| FITTED SHEET                                    | CRESCENT             |             |                             | 870            | INCL                     | INCL    | —                        | —       |
| K600010 BOLSTERS                                | REAR BOLSTERS        | CRESCENT    |                             | 560            | INCL                     | —       | —                        | —       |
|                                                 | SIDE BOLSTERS        | CRESCENT    |                             | 435            | INCL                     | —       | —                        | —       |
| K600001                                         | MATTRESS REPLACEMENT | MERCURY     | OPEN CELL FOAM              | 3195           | —                        | —       | —                        | —       |
| K600002                                         | MATTRESS REPLACEMENT | CRESCENT    | OPEN CELL FOAM              | 5145           | —                        | —       | —                        | —       |
| K600005                                         | MATTRESS REPLACEMENT | SOLANOX DCL | OPEN CELL FOAM              | 3405           | —                        | —       | —                        | —       |













# HIGHLAND PLANTERS

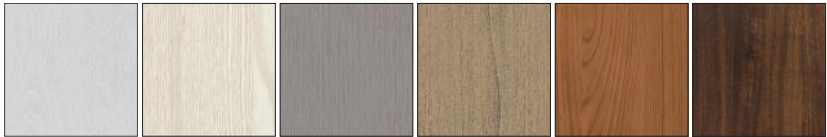


Powder Coat



Silver Sand    Glacier White    Sandbar    Oyster    Night Fog    Espresso    Graphite    Black Sea

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™

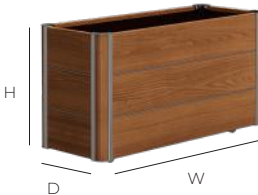


Aspen White    Cypress    Driftwood    Weathered    Natural    Java

## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## HIGHLAND PLANTER

Reminiscent of the mixed materials from sailing yachts and today's luxurious furniture designs, the Highland Garden Planter is a refined version of timelessness, featuring thin ridges that provide an elevated accent to the wider channels. Enhance any outdoor aesthetic with the ability to select a premium Plantation Aluma-TEAK wood finish or powder coat on the channels combined with a powder coat or flagship polished titanium finish on the ridge.

| HIGHLAND PLANTER                                                                 |                                    |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                                      |                                                                            |                                       |                              | FINISH                                                            | SCREEN OPTION               |                                                                         |                              | LIGHT POST<br>(LIGHTS NOT INCLUDED) |                        | LINER                      | MOBILITY              | ASSEMBLY                                               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                    | LIST PRICE EUR | FINISH                                                 |                                                                            | LINER                                 | MOBILITY                     | SIDE CHANNEL AND CORNER CHANNEL<br>FINISH: PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ | TRELLIS SCREEN: POWDER COAT | TRELLIS SCREEN: POWDER COAT FRAME<br>AND PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ TRELLIS | ESPALIER: POWDER COAT FINISH | FINISH                              |                        | HARD LINER (RETAINS WATER) | CASTERS (NON-LOCKING) | FULL ASSEMBLY AT TUUCI<br>ADDITIONAL FREIGHT MAY APPLY |
|                                                                                  |                                    |                | SIDE CHANNEL AND CORNER<br>CHANNEL FINISH: POWDER COAT | CORNER RIDGE AND SIDE RIDGE<br>FINISH: POLISHED TITANIUM OR<br>POWDER COAT | SOFT LINER (DOES NOT RETAIN<br>WATER) | STATIONARY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES |                                                                   |                             |                                                                         |                              | POWDER COAT                         | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ |                            |                       |                                                        |
|                                                                                  |                                    |                |                                                        |                                                                            |                                       |                              |                                                                   |                             |                                                                         |                              |                                     |                        |                            |                       |                                                        |
| LOW                                                                              | D x W x H                          |                |                                                        |                                                                            |                                       |                              |                                                                   |                             |                                                                         |                              |                                     |                        |                            |                       |                                                        |
| HGP14X18LOW                                                                      | 14" x 18" x 18"<br>36 x 46 x 46CM  | 975            | INCL                                                   | INCL                                                                       | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 225                                                               | —                           | —                                                                       | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 195                        | 135                   | 100                                                    |
| HGP14X36LOW                                                                      | 14" x 36" x 18"<br>36 x 92 x 46CM  | 1150           | INCL                                                   | INCL                                                                       | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 250                                                               | 835                         | 975                                                                     | 915                          | 325                                 | 435                    | 235                        | 135                   | 100                                                    |
| HGP36X36LOW                                                                      | 36" x 36" x 18"<br>92 x 92 x 46CM  | 2125           | INCL                                                   | INCL                                                                       | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 375                                                               | —                           | —                                                                       | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | —                          | 190                   | 130                                                    |
| HGP14X72LOW                                                                      | 14" x 72" x 18"<br>36 x 183 x 46CM | 1675           | INCL                                                   | INCL                                                                       | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 300                                                               | 1435                        | 1651                                                                    | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 395                        | 190                   | 130                                                    |
| TALL                                                                             |                                    |                |                                                        |                                                                            |                                       |                              |                                                                   |                             |                                                                         |                              |                                     |                        |                            |                       |                                                        |
| HGP14X18TALL                                                                     | 14" x 18" x 30"<br>36 x 46 x 76CM  | 1350           | INCL                                                   | INCL                                                                       | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 350                                                               | —                           | —                                                                       | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 195                        | 135                   | 160                                                    |
| HGP14X36TALL                                                                     | 14" x 36" x 30"<br>36 x 92 x 76CM  | 1550           | INCL                                                   | INCL                                                                       | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 425                                                               | —                           | —                                                                       | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 235                        | 190                   | 160                                                    |
| HGP14X72TALL                                                                     | 14" x 72" x 30"<br>36 x 183 x 76CM | 2050           | INCL                                                   | INCL                                                                       | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 525                                                               | —                           | —                                                                       | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 395                        | 190                   | 160                                                    |

## ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS

TRELLIS SCREEN



ESPALIER SCREEN



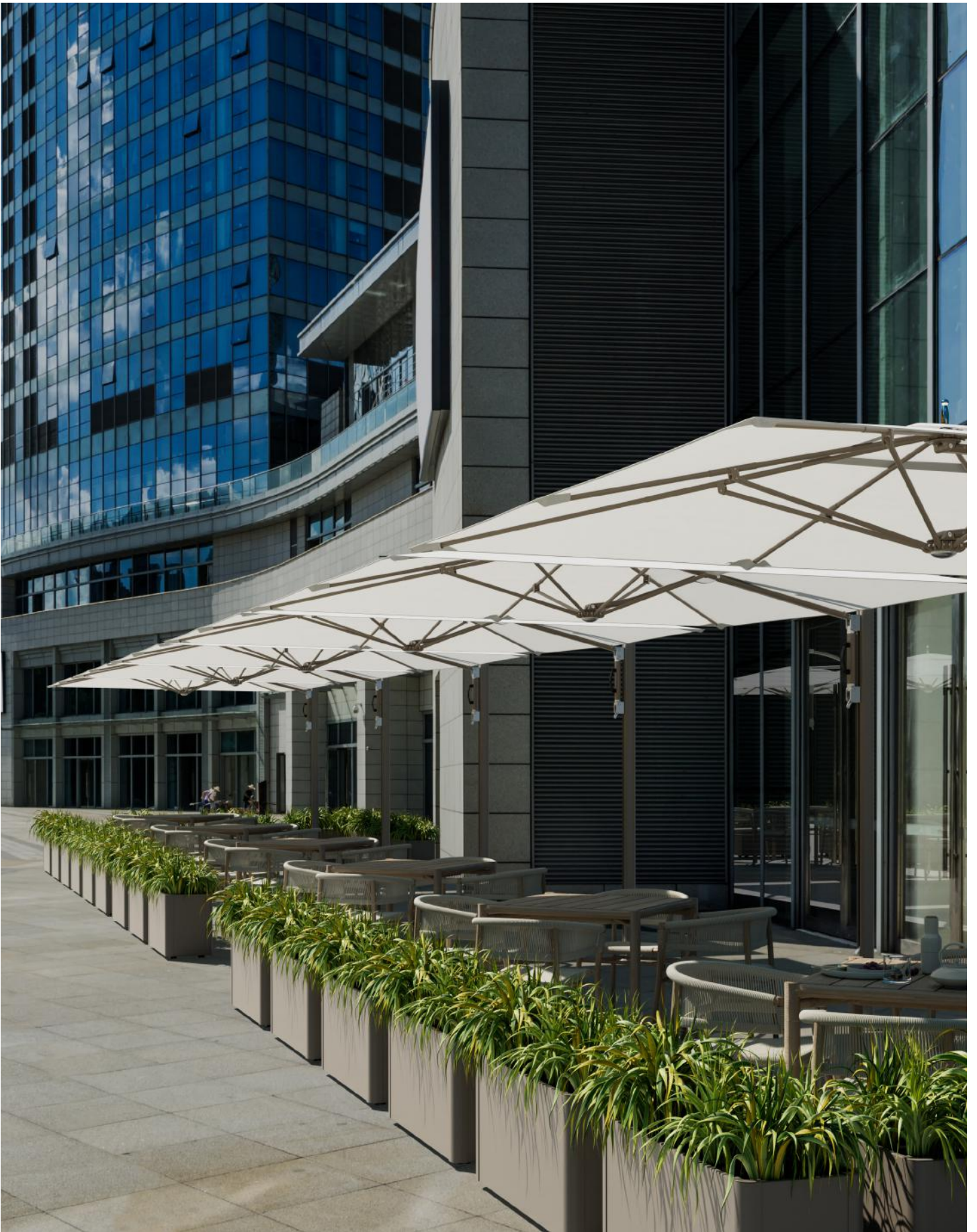
LIGHT POST

MOBILITY CASTERS  
(NON-LOCKING)

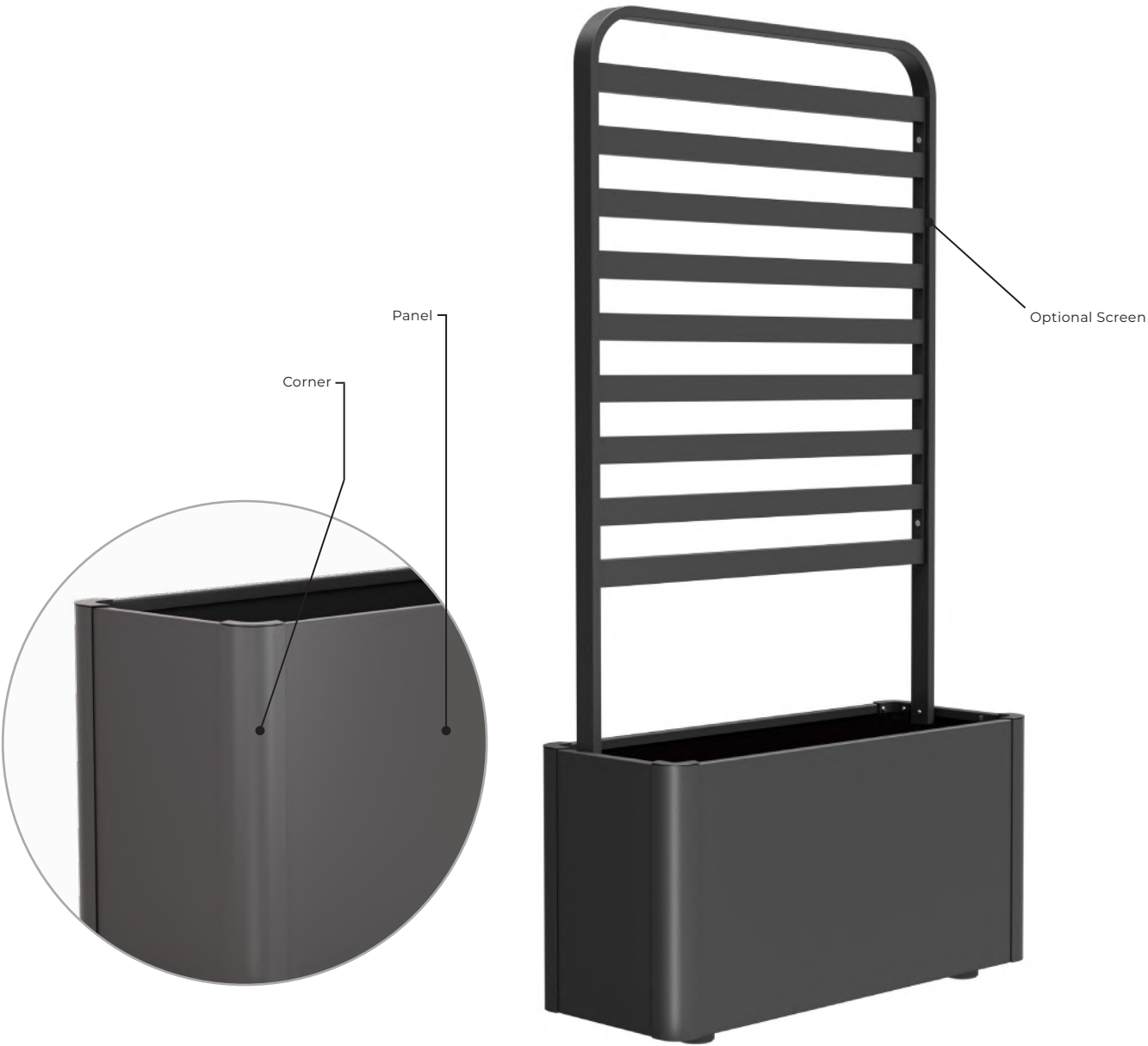








MAINLAND PLANTERS



Powder Coat



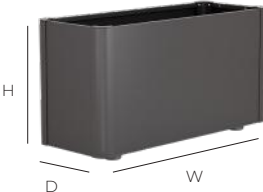
Silver Sand    Glacier White    Sandbar    Oyster    Night Fog    Espresso    Graphite    Black Sea



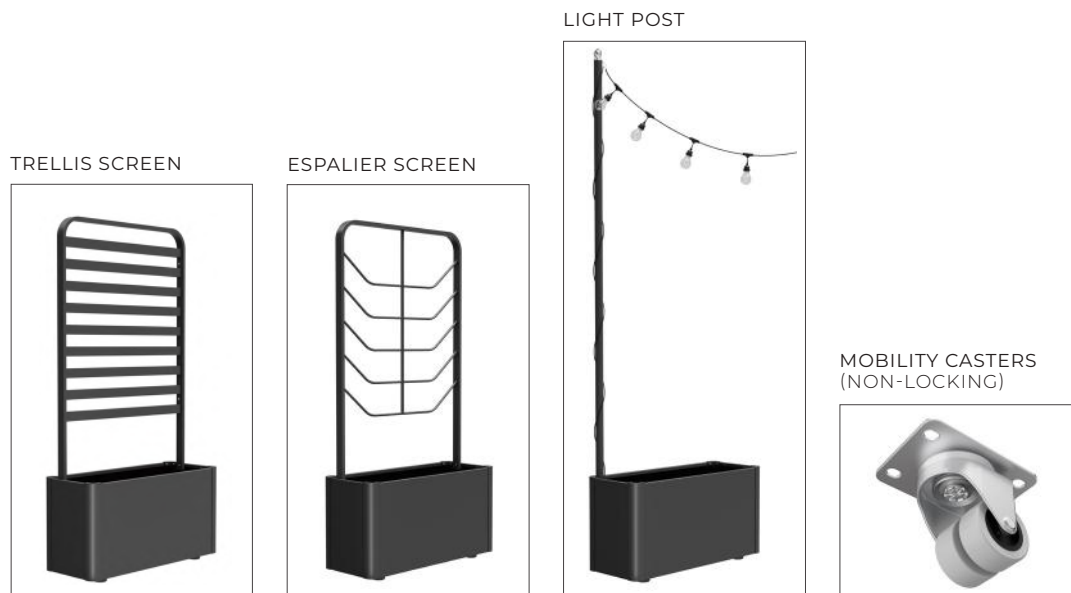
## PRODUCT OVERVIEW &amp; PRICING

## MAINLAND PLANTER

The simple and monochromatic design of the Mainland Garden Planter offers a nod to contemporary design roots. Available in eight powder coat finishes, it can be comfortably situated as a complementary architectural feature in a classic setting.

| MAINLAND PLANTER                                                                  |                                   |                | STANDARD INCLUDED |                                       |                              | SCREEN OPTION               |                                                                      |                              | LIGHT POST<br>(LIGHTS NOT INCLUDED) |                        | LINER | MOBILITY | ASSEMBLY |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|-------|----------|----------|
|                                                                                   |                                   |                | FINISH            | LINER                                 | MOBILITY                     | TRELLIS SCREEN: POWDER COAT | TRELLIS SCREEN: POWDER COAT FRAME AND PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ TRELLIS | ESPALIER: POWDER COAT FINISH | FINISH                              |                        |       |          |          |
|  |                                   | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT       | SOFT LINER<br>(DOES NOT RETAIN WATER) | STATIONARY ADJUSTABLE GLIDES |                             |                                                                      |                              | POWDER COAT                         | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ |       |          |          |
|                                                                                   |                                   |                |                   |                                       |                              |                             |                                                                      |                              |                                     |                        |       |          |          |
| LOW                                                                               | D x W x H                         |                |                   |                                       |                              |                             |                                                                      |                              |                                     |                        |       |          |          |
| MGP14X18LOW                                                                       | 14" x 18" x 18"<br>36 x 46 x 46CM | 685            | INCL              | INCL                                  | INCL                         | —                           | —                                                                    | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 195   | 135      | 65       |
| MGP14X36LOW                                                                       | 14" x 36" x 18"<br>36 x 92 x 46CM | 775            | INCL              | INCL                                  | INCL                         | 835                         | 975                                                                  | 915                          | 325                                 | 435                    | 235   | 135      | 65       |
| MGP36X36LOW                                                                       | 36" x 36" x 18"<br>92 x 92 x 46CM | 1350           | INCL              | INCL                                  | INCL                         | —                           | —                                                                    | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | —     | 135      | 120      |
| TALL                                                                              | D x W x H                         |                |                   |                                       |                              |                             |                                                                      |                              |                                     |                        |       |          |          |
| MGP14X18TALL                                                                      | 14" x 18" x 30"<br>36 x 46 x 76CM | 1050           | INCL              | INCL                                  | INCL                         | —                           | —                                                                    | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 195   | 125      | 120      |
| MGP14X36TALL                                                                      | 14" x 36" x 30"<br>36 x 92 x 76CM | 1275           | INCL              | INCL                                  | INCL                         | —                           | —                                                                    | —                            | 325                                 | 435                    | 235   | 125      | 120      |

## ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS



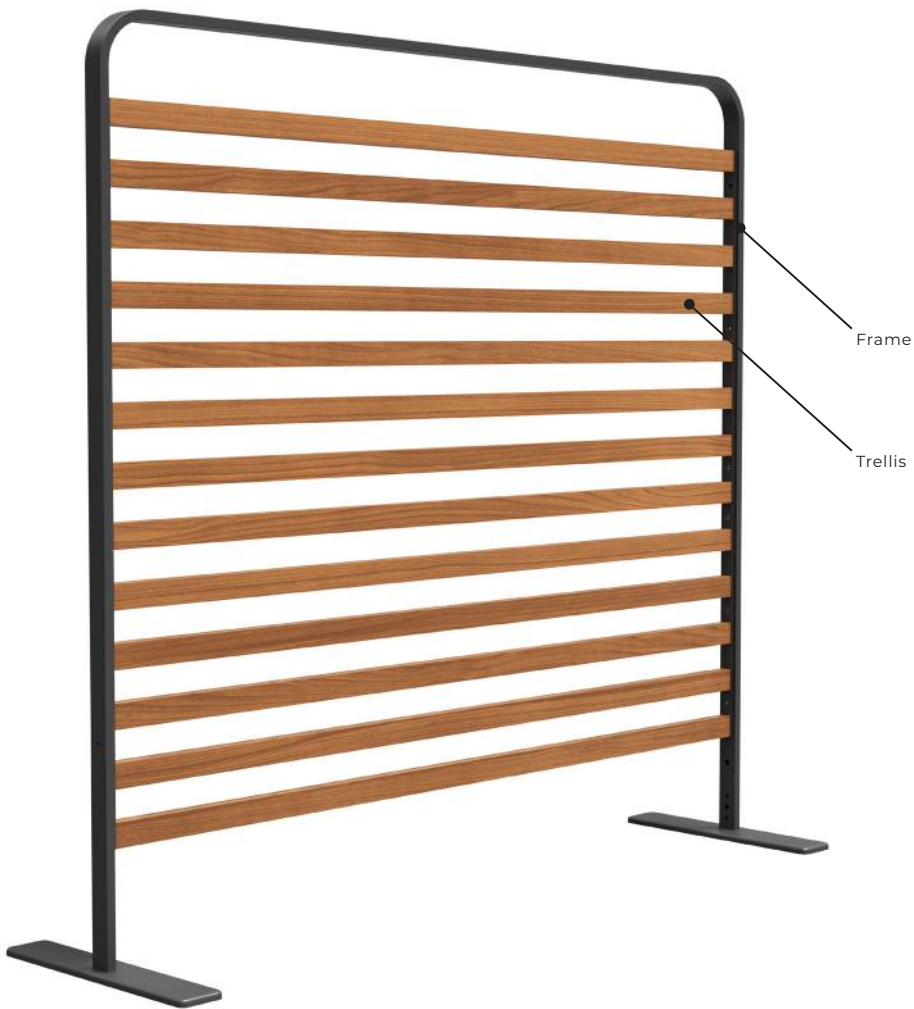








# FREESTANDING TRELLIS SCREEN

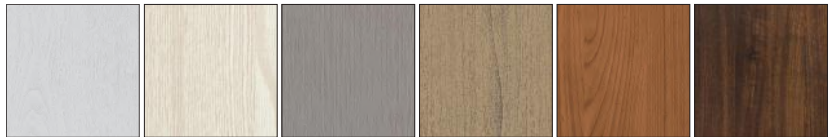


Powder Coat



Silver Sand    Glacier White    Sandbar    Oyster    Night Fog    Espresso    Graphite    Black Sea

Plantation Aluma-TEAK™



Aspen White    Cypress    Driftwood    Weathered    Natural    Java

PRODUCT OVERVIEW & PRICING

FREESTANDING TRELLIS SCREEN

Tuuci's stunning Freestanding Trellis Screen is a multi-functional piece that provides privacy and adds an element of beauty to any exterior setting. Its versatile design allows for various applications, whether you're looking to section off an outdoor dining area, create a secluded spot, or add architectural interest to your space. Available in eight powder coat finishes on the frame and fourteen powder coat and Plantation Aluma-TEAK finishes on the trellis.

| FREESTANDING TRELLIS SCREEN                                                       |                                     |                | STANDARD INCLUDED |        | FINISH UPGRADE                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                   |                                     |                | FINISH            | ANCHOR |                                                      |
|  |                                     | LIST PRICE EUR | POWDER COAT       | STANDS | POWDER COAT FRAME AND PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™ TRELLIS |
| D x W x H                                                                         |                                     |                |                   |        |                                                      |
| FGS60X37                                                                          | 22" x 37" x 60"<br>152 x 94 x 56CM  |                |                   |        |                                                      |
| FGS60X74                                                                          | 22" x 74" x 60"<br>152 x 188 x 56CM | 1750           | INCL              | INCL   | 325                                                  |

FREESTANDING LIGHT POST

Brighten up your outdoor oasis with our innovative Freestanding Light Pole, designed to complement your planters and elevate the ambiance of your exterior living space. Tailored to perfection, this lighting solution is more than just functional; it's a statement piece that harmonizes beautifully with nature and architecture. Select a premium Plantation Aluma-TEAK wood finish or powder coat finish on the light pole.

| FREESTANDING LIGHT POST                                                             |                                                          |                | STANDARD INCLUDED                   |                                                                                 | FINISH UPGRADE                              |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                          |                | FINISH                              | ANCHOR                                                                          |                                             |
|  |                                                          | LIST PRICE EUR | POLISHED TITANIUM OR<br>POWDER COAT | G-PLATE (46CM / 18" DIAMETER,<br>13CM / 0.5" HEIGHT)<br>GALVANIZED STEEL FINISH | PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK™<br>(LIGHT POST ONLY) |
| LIGHTS NOT INCLUDED                                                                 |                                                          |                |                                     |                                                                                 |                                             |
| GLP108X18                                                                           | WITH G-PLATE ANCHOR 18KG /<br>40LB AND 275CM / 108" TALL | 705            | INCL                                | INCL                                                                            | 195                                         |







# SHADE RECOVERS (CANOPY ONLY)

| MEGA MAX CENTER POST                                                             |                                                                                   | FABRIC                                                           | VENT                                                           | PROFILE            |                                                              | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS |                                           |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                                                                   | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | 2445                                                         | 990                 | 1035                                      | 2340                            |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                    | MARINE MXT 9700 SERIES<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR<br>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD,<br>CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | VALANCE (STRAIGHT,<br>SCALLOPED, CLASSIC<br>OR MODERN ROMAN) | CONTRASTING POCKETS | CONTRASTING BINDING<br>ON CANOPY AND VENT | 25CM ACCENT BORDER<br>ON CANOPY |
| SQUARE                                                                           |  | LEVEL C                                                          |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 490CM / 16.0'                                                                    | 5995                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| 550CM / 18.0'                                                                    | 6242                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| 600CM / 20.0'                                                                    | 6650                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| 730CM / 24.0'                                                                    | 6995                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| ROUND                                                                            |  | LEVEL C                                                          |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 490CM / 16.0'                                                                    | 5995                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| 600CM / 20.0'                                                                    | 6650                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| 730CM / 24.0'                                                                    | 6995                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| RECTANGLE                                                                        |  | LEVEL C                                                          |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 425 x 600CM / 14' x 20.0'                                                        | 5995                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| 490 x 730CM / 16' x 24.0'                                                        | 6650                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |
| 550 x 730CM / 18' x 24.0'                                                        | 6995                                                                              | INCL                                                             | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                               |

| MAX CENTER POST                                                                     |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                   | VENT                                                           | PROFILE            |                                                              |                                                                                         | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS |                                           |                                                    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                                                                                     | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | 680                                                          | 280                                                                                     | 285                 | 280                                       | 680                                                |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | ALL MXT SERIES<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR<br>ADDITIONAL OPTIONS | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD,<br>CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | VALANCE (STRAIGHT,<br>SCALLOPED, CLASSIC<br>OR MODERN ROMAN) | FISHTAIL PROFILE, INCLUDES<br>CANOPY BINDING (MATCHING<br>STANDARD, CONTRASTING OPTION) | CONTRASTING POCKETS | CONTRASTING BINDING<br>ON CANOPY AND VENT | 15CM ACCENT BORDER<br>ON CANOPY (25CM / 10" ON FI) |
| SQUARE                                                                              |  | LEVEL C                                                  |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                                                                                         |                     |                                           |                                                    |
| 245 - 305CM / 8' - 10'                                                              | 1970                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | —                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 365 - 425CM / 12' - 14'                                                             | 2460                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | —                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 490CM / 16'                                                                         | 3105                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | —                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 400CM / 13' (F-1)                                                                   | 4500                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | —                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| OCTAGON                                                                             |  | LEVEL C                                                  |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                                                                                         |                     |                                           |                                                    |
| 275 - 425CM / 9' - 14'                                                              | 1970                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 450 - 520CM / 15' - 17'                                                             | 2460                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 550CM / 18'                                                                         | 3105                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 550CM / 18' (F-1)                                                                   | 4905                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | ○                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| RECTANGLE                                                                           |  | LEVEL C                                                  |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                                                                                         |                     |                                           |                                                    |
| 245 x 365CM / 8' x 12'                                                              | 2460                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | —                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 305 x 425CM / 10' x 14'                                                             | 2780                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | —                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |
| 365 x 490CM / 12' x 16'                                                             | 3105                                                                                | INCL                                                     | INCL                                                           | INCL               | ○                                                            | —                                                                                       | ○                   | ○                                         | ○                                                  |

| M1 CENTER POST                                                                   |                                                                                    | FABRIC                                              | VENT                                                           |                  | PROFILE            |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS |                                           |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                  |                                                                                    | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | 115              | INCL               | 250                                                          | 115                                                                                                                                              | 115                 | 115                                       | 250                             |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                     | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR MORE<br>DETAILS | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD,<br>CONTRASTING OPTION) | DOUBLE WIND VENT | MARKET CUT PROFILE | VALANCE (STRAIGHT,<br>SCALLOPED, CLASSIC<br>OR MODERN ROMAN) | FISHTAIL PROFILE<br>(OFFERED ON MANTA,<br>ZERO HORIZON AND<br>CRESCENT) INCLUDES<br>CANOPY BINDING<br>(MATCHING STANDARD,<br>CONTRASTING OPTION) | CONTRASTING POCKETS | CONTRASTING BINDING<br>ON CANOPY AND VENT | 15CM ACCENT BORDER<br>ON CANOPY |
| SQUARE                                                                           |   | LEVEL<br>A, B & C                                   |                                                                |                  |                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 135 - 165CM / 4.5' - 5.5'                                                        | 755                                                                                | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | —                | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 200 - 245CM / 6.5' - 8.0'                                                        | 910                                                                                | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | —                | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 260 - 305CM / 8.5' - 10'                                                         | 1510                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | —                | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| OCTAGON                                                                          |   | LEVEL<br>A, B & C                                   |                                                                |                  |                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 150 - 225CM / 5' - 7.5'                                                          | 1040                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | o                | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 245 - 320CM / 8' - 10.5'                                                         | 1120                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | o                | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 340 - 425CM / 11' - 14'                                                          | 1510                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | o                | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| HEXAGON                                                                          |   | LEVEL<br>A, B & C                                   |                                                                |                  |                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 165 - 215CM / 5.5' - 7'                                                          | 910                                                                                | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | o                | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 260 - 305CM / 8.5' - 10.0'                                                       | 1030                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | o                | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 340 - 365CM / 11' - 12'                                                          | 1430                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | o                | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| OVAL & RECTANGLE                                                                 |  | LEVEL<br>A, B & C                                   |                                                                |                  |                    |                                                              |                                                                                                                                                  |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 150x245 - 180x275CM / 5' x 8' - 6' x 9'                                          | 1245                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | —                | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 275 x 340CM / 9' x 11'                                                           | 1350                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | —                | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 245 x 365CM / 8' x 12'                                                           | 1500                                                                               | INCL                                                | INCL                                                           | —                | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                                                                                | o                   | o                                         | o                               |

| MAX & M1 CANTILEVERS                                                               |                                                                                     | FABRIC                                                       | VENT                                                           | PROFILE            |                                                              |                                                                                               | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS |                                           |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | 995                                                          | 470                                                                                           | 285                 | 470                                       | 995                             |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                      | ALL MXT SERIES.<br>SEE PAGE 133 FOR<br>ADDITIONAL<br>OPTIONS | SINGLE WIND VENT<br>(MATCHING STANDARD,<br>CONTRASTING OPTION) | MARKET CUT PROFILE | VALANCE (STRAIGHT,<br>SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR<br>MODERN ROMAN) | FISHTAIL PROFILE,<br>INCLUDES CANOPY<br>BINDING (MATCHING<br>STANDARD, CONTRASTING<br>OPTION) | CONTRASTING POCKETS | CONTRASTING BINDING<br>ON CANOPY AND VENT | 15CM ACCENT BORDER ON<br>CANOPY |
| SQUARE                                                                             |  | LEVEL C                                                      |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                                                                                               |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 245CM / 8'                                                                         | 2050                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 305 - 365CM / 10' - 12'                                                            | 2460                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 400CM / 13'                                                                        | 2990                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| OCTAGON                                                                            |  | LEVEL C                                                      |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                                                                                               |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 275CM / 9'                                                                         | 2050                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 340CM / 11'                                                                        | 2460                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 400CM / 13'                                                                        | 2995                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | o                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| RECTANGLE                                                                          |  | LEVEL C                                                      |                                                                |                    |                                                              |                                                                                               |                     |                                           |                                 |
| 245 x 365CM / 8' x 12'                                                             | 2050                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |
| 305 x 425CM / 10' x 14'                                                            | 2730                                                                                | INCL                                                         | INCL                                                           | INCL               | o                                                            | —                                                                                             | o                   | o                                         | o                               |

**Note:** dual cantilevers require 2 recoverers per cantilever.

# SHADE RECOVERS

| STINGRAY                                                                          |                                                                                   | FABRIC                                          |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|
|                                                                                   |                                                                                   | INCL                                            | 10%     | 20%     |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR                                                                    | SEE PAGE 133 FOR ADDITIONAL OPTIONS AND PRICING |         |         |
| STINGRAY                                                                          |  | LEVEL C                                         | LEVEL D | LEVEL E |
| 215 x 305CM / 7.0' x 10.0'                                                        | 3520                                                                              | INCL                                            | ○       | ○       |
| 275 x 400CM / 9.0' x 13.0'                                                        | 5120                                                                              | INCL                                            | ○       | ○       |

| SOLANOX CABANA                                                                    | SQUARE AND RECTANGLE            | LIST PRICE EUR | FABRIC                   |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
|  | FULL FABRIC CURTAINS (PER SIDE) | 1610           | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |
|                                                                                   | RETRACTABLE ROMAN SHADE         | 2660           | SEE PAGE 102 FOR DETAILS |
|                                                                                   | FABRIC SOLAR SCREEN             | 1985           | SEE PAGE 102 FOR DETAILS |

| CABANAS                                                                             |                | FABRIC                   | ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS                                    |                       |                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
|                                                                                     |                | INCL                     | INCL                                                   | 720                   | 1025                    |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS | VALANCE (STRAIGHT, SCALLOPED, CLASSIC OR MODERN ROMAN) | SIDE TRIM ON CURTAINS | WINDOWS ON FABRIC WALLS |
| SQUARE AND RECTANGLE (ALL CABANA SIZES)                                             |                | LEVEL C                  |                                                        |                       |                         |
| CANOPY RECOVER                                                                      | 2475           | INCL                     | INCL                                                   | ○                     | ○                       |
| ACCENT CURTAINS                                                                     | 2080           | INCL                     | INCL                                                   | ○                     | ○                       |
| FULL CURTAINS                                                                       | 3530           | INCL                     | INCL                                                   | ○                     | ○                       |
| SIDE AND BACK FABRIC WALLS AND FULL FRONT CURTAIN                                   | 4240           | INCL                     | INCL                                                   | ○                     | ○                       |
| BACK FABRIC WALL WITH FULL FRONT AND SIDE CURTAINS                                  | 3770           | INCL                     | INCL                                                   | ○                     | ○                       |

| MERCURY LOUNGE                                                                      |                |                          | FABRIC |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                     |                |                          | INCL   |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |        |
| RECTANGLE                                                                           |                | LEVEL C                  |        |
| TOP CANOPY WITH VECTOR VENT                                                         | 2200           | INCL                     |        |
| RETRACTABLE SUNROOF AND SIDE CURTAINS                                               | 1065           | INCL                     |        |
| SHEER CURTAINS                                                                      | 1065           | INCL                     |        |

| CRESCENT LOUNGE                                                                      |                |                          | FABRIC |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------|
|                                                                                      |                |                          | INCL   |
|  | LIST PRICE EUR | SEE PAGE 133 FOR DETAILS |        |
| RECTANGLE                                                                            |                | LEVEL C                  |        |
| CANOPY                                                                               | 2755           | INCL                     |        |
| SHEER CURTAINS                                                                       | 1065           | INCL                     |        |







---

# HIGH PERFORMANCE TEXTILES

## NAUTICALLY DESIGNED FOR EXTREME ENVIRONMENTS

*Tuuci's high performance exterior textiles are designed to endure nature's most extreme environments. This selection offers a range of dynamic colors, textures, and patterns, meticulously crafted in a variety of grades to enhance your outdoor shade experience and inspire you to live your best life outdoors.*

### PREMIER PXT SERIES

---

#### Premier PXT 10000

The most durable and highest performing textile for continued extreme exposure while offering excellent water repellency and superior tensile strength. It is a standard canopy option for the Ocean Master MAX F-1.

#### Premier PXT 10000-92

This series presents the unique balance of extreme strength and open weave construction, making it ideal for high wind applications where 100% shade and water resistance isn't required. This series offers 4% open weave ratio. It is a standard canopy option for the Ocean Master MAX F-1 and is recommended for the Stingray.

#### Premier PXT 10000-86

This series presents the unique balance of extreme strength and open weave construction, making it ideal for high wind applications where 100% shade and water resistance isn't required. This series offers 14% open weave ratio. It is a standard canopy option for the Ocean Master MAX F-1 and is recommended for the Stingray.

### MARINE MXT SERIES

---

#### Marine MXT 9000-9600

Perfect for commercial and residential use in both extreme and moderate environments. This versatile acrylic fabric series offers the greatest selection of colors, the longest warranty, and is available on most products. *Flat binding required with fishtail profile. Braid binding required with valance.*

#### Marine MXT 9800

This two-ply polyester fabric with resin coating comes standard with a two-toned canopy, where the underside is white and the colored resin coating is on the top. Commonly used on the Ocean Master M1 Manta.

#### Marine MXT 9700

The polyester construction of the Marine MXT 9700 Series maintains a unique balance of strength to weight ratio and has been specifically selected for use with the Ocean Master MEGA MAX but is available on many other collections too.

### COMFORT CXT SERIES

---

#### Comfort CXT 8000

This acrylic fabric is ideal for smaller parasols where the strength of marine grade fabric is not required. Also, this is the preferred option for cabana bench upholstery.

### LIGHT LXT SERIES

---

#### Light LXT 7700

A lighter alternative to the MXT 9700 Series, the woven polyester construction is ideal for smaller parasols.

## FABRIC LEVEL DEFINITION

VISIT [TUUCI.COM/FABRICS](https://TUUCI.COM/FABRICS) TO  
VIEW ALL FABRIC SWATCHES

|         |                               | premium MEGA MAX center post | premium MAX center post | premium MAX F-1 center post | premium MAX F-1 25cm accent border and accent cap | premium MAX cantilever | premium MAX stingray | premium M1 center post | premium M1 cantilever | essential M1 center post | essential M1 cantilever | cabanas and lounges: canopies and curtains | cabanas and lounges: beds, cushions and pillows | cover bags |
|---------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Level B | Comfort CXT 8000 Series       | —                            | —                       | —                           | —                                                 | —                      | —                    | —                      | —                     | INCL                     | INCL                    | INCL                                       | INCL                                            | INCL       |
|         | Light LXT 7700 Series         | —                            | —                       | —                           | —                                                 | —                      | —                    | —                      | —                     | INCL                     | INCL                    | —                                          | —                                               | INCL       |
| Level C | Marine MXT 9000 - 9600 Series | —                            | INCL                    | —                           | INCL                                              | INCL                   | INCL                 | INCL                   | INCL                  | +10%                     | +10%                    | INCL                                       | INCL                                            | INCL       |
|         | Marine MXT 9800 Series        | —                            | INCL                    | —                           | INCL                                              | INCL                   | INCL                 | INCL                   | INCL                  | +10%                     | +10%                    | INCL                                       | —                                               | INCL       |
|         | Marine MXT 9700 Series        | INCL                         | INCL                    | —                           | INCL                                              | INCL                   | INCL                 | INCL                   | INCL                  | +10%                     | +10%                    | INCL                                       | INCL                                            | INCL       |
| Level E | Premier PXT 10000 Series      | —                            | +20%                    | INCL                        | INCL                                              | +20%                   | +20%                 | +20%                   | +20%                  | +30%                     | +30%                    | +20%                                       | —                                               | —          |
|         | Premier PXT 10000-92 Series   | —                            | +20%                    | INCL                        | INCL                                              | +20%                   | +20%                 | +20%                   | +20%                  | +30%                     | +30%                    | +20%                                       | —                                               | —          |
|         | Premier PXT 10000-86 Series   | —                            | +20%                    | INCL                        | INCL                                              | +20%                   | +20%                 | +20%                   | +20%                  | +30%                     | +30%                    | +20%                                       | —                                               | —          |

## ALTERNATE FABRIC OPTIONS

Tuuci is pleased to offer this comprehensive selection of High Performance Textiles to enhance the outdoor shade experience. Should there be a desire to specify a fabric that is not offered within the Tuuci Textiles offering, Tuuci can assist with procurement of fabrics for an additional net fee of €175 per fabric per order in addition to any fabric series upcharges.

If COM fabric is desired, a 25x25cm sample must be provided to your Tuuci Account Management Team for testing. Once approved for Tuuci use, ship the required COM meters to TUUCI with the corresponding Sales Order number tagged on the shipment.

SHIP TO: TUUCI Europe B.v.

Attn: COM FABRIC FOR (BILL TO NAME / SALES ORDER NUMBER)

De Nedervonder 17

5061 JP Oisterwijk

The Netherlands



# HEATHERS & TEXTURES

Sophisticated textures add depth to outdoor projects.

\*No flat binding

† No braid binding

Swatches shown in MXT



**Sugar**  
MXT 9097



**Fossil**  
MXT 9083†



**Sand**  
MXT 9093\*†



**Alabaster**  
MXT 9080†



**Pumice**  
MXT 9091\*†



**Nantucket Dune**  
MXT 9088†



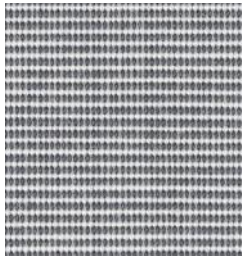
**Mojave**  
MXT 9086†



**Moraine**  
MXT 9087†



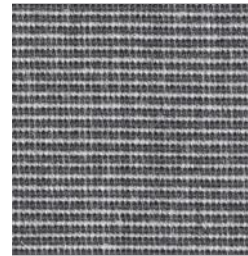
**Stone**  
MXT 9096†



**Shale Rib**  
MXT 9095\*†



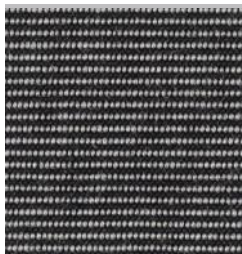
**Shadow**  
MXT 9094†



**Pewter Rib**  
MXT 9090\*†



**Stingray**  
MXT 9050



**Charcoal Rib**  
MXT 9082



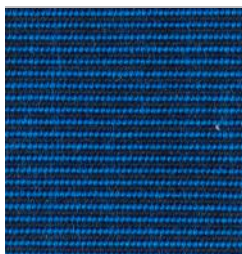
**Ash Gray**  
MXT 9081†



**Onyx**  
MXT 9089



**Glacier**  
MXT 9084



**Royal Blue Rib**  
MXT 9092



**Woodland**  
MXT 9098  
CXT 8098



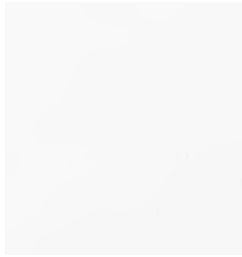
**Hemlock Rib**  
MXT 9085

# LAND & BEACH

These timeless neutrals in warm and cool shades integrate into any natural environment.

\*No flat binding

† No braid binding



**Snow**  
MXT 9105  
CXT 8105



**Natural**  
MXT 9003  
CXT 8003



**Scallop**  
MXT 9004



**Malt**  
MXT 9102†



**Eggshell**  
MXT 9101



**Crème**  
MXT 9100



**Scone**  
MXT 9104



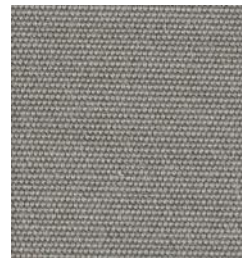
**Sahara**  
MXT 9051



**Beeswax**  
MXT 9099  
CXT 8099



**Ecru**  
MXT 9005



**Thunder**  
MXT 9107



**Truffle**  
MXT 9010  
CXT 8010



**Platinum**  
MXT 9007



**Pearl**  
MXT 9103†



**Dolphin**  
MXT 9008



**Anchor Gray**  
MXT 9009  
CXT 8009



**Cocoa Bean**  
MXT 9045  
CXT 8045



**Espresso**  
MXT 9046



**Tempest**  
MXT 9106†



**Black**  
MXT 9006  
CXT 8006



# SEA & SKY

Soothing greens and blues invoke calming waters and tranquil horizons.

\*No flat binding †No braid binding

Swatches shown in MXT



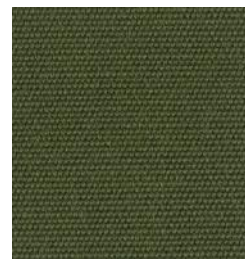
**Lichen**  
MXT 9113†



**Sprout**  
MXT 9299



**Sage**  
MXT 9041



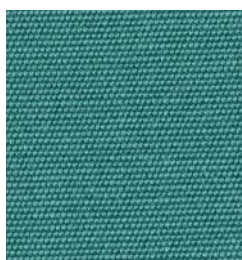
**Moss**  
MXT 9296\*



**Sea Mist**  
MXT 9298



**Turks**  
MXT 9015  
CXT 8015



**Curacao**  
MXT 9040



**Bahama**  
MXT 9108



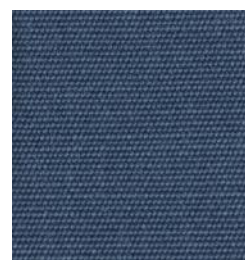
**Heaven**  
MXT 9112†



**Harbour**  
MXT 9111



**Cerulean**  
MXT 9109  
CXT 8109



**Blue Stone**  
MXT 9011  
CXT 8011



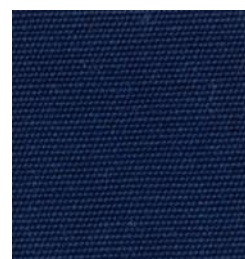
**French Lilac**  
MXT 9110†



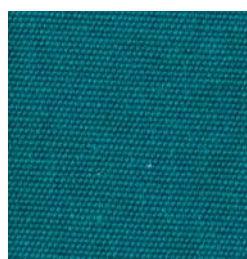
**Portofino**  
MXT 9043  
CXT 8043



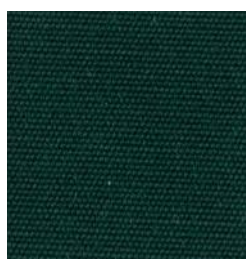
**Regatta Blue**  
MXT 9297  
CXT 8297



**Compass Blue**  
MXT 9012



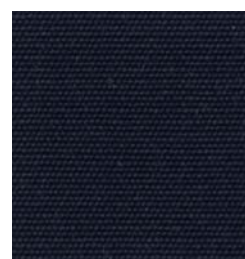
**Abaco**  
MXT 9049



**Evergreen**  
MXT 9047  
CXT 8047



**Admiral Navy**  
MXT 9044



**Midnight Blue**  
MXT 9114  
CXT 8114



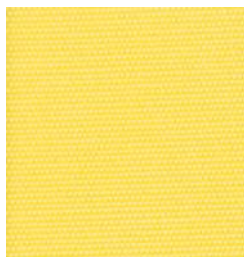
# SUN & FLOWERS

Sunny, warm colors and cool shades that will brighten up any patio, terrace, or outdoor setting.

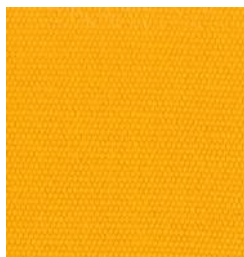
\*No flat binding

† No braid binding

Swatches shown in MXT



**Canary**  
MXT 9303†



**Sunburst**  
MXT 9016  
CXT 8016



**Marigold**  
MXT 9310\*



**Nectarine**  
MXT 9304†



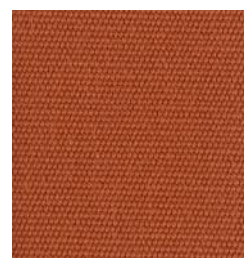
**Grapefruit**  
MXT 9307†



**Begonia**  
MXT 9301



**Apricot**  
MXT 9053  
CXT 8053



**Madrona**  
MXT 9309  
CXT 8309



**Peony**  
MXT 9311\*



**Dragonfruit**  
MXT 9302  
CXT 8302



**Cherry**  
MXT 9013  
CXT 8013



**Scarlet**  
MXT 9014  
CXT 8014



**Flame**  
MXT 9306\*†



**Chili**  
MXT 9052  
CXT 8052



**Cabernet**  
MXT 9042  
CXT 8042



**Eggplant**  
MXT 9305†



**Violet**  
MXT 9312†



**Lapis**  
MXT 9308



**Indigo**  
MXT 9048

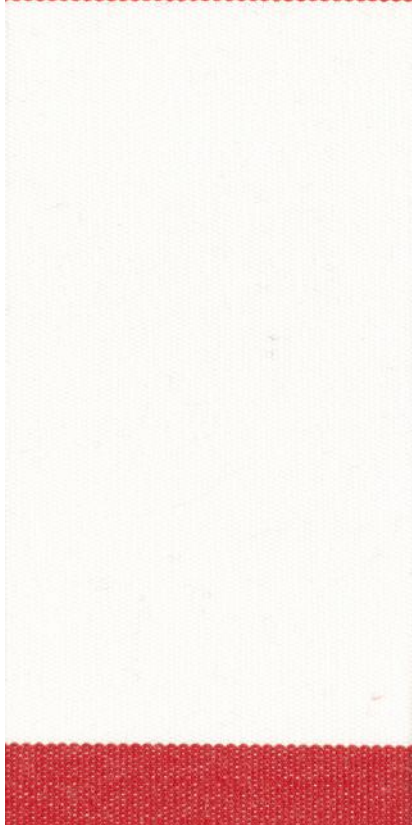


**Amethyst**  
MXT 9300\*†

---

## CLASSIC STRIPES

From the French Riviera to Miami Beach, these classic stripes check all the boxes for the flawless beach palette.



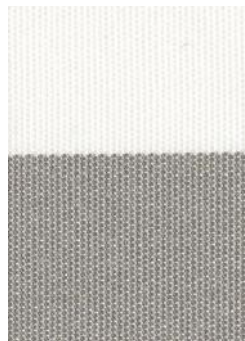
**Poppy Red**  
MXT 9319



**Sun Yellow**  
MXT 9320



**Bright Orange**  
MXT 9314



**Cloud Grey**  
MXT 9315



**Alpine Green**  
MXT 9313



**Royal Blue**  
MXT 9074



**Marina Blue**  
MXT 9318



**Dark Navy**  
MXT 9317



**Coal Black**  
MXT 9316

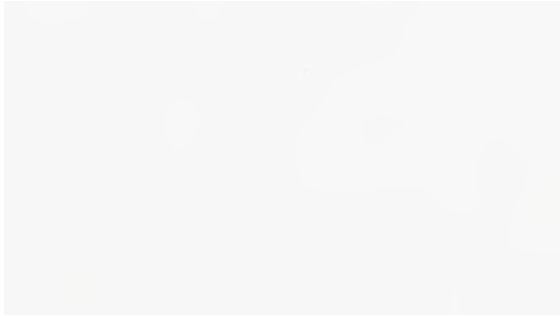


---

# HORIZONS & TERRAINS

A well balanced neutral palette grounded in the colors of the earth.

Swatches shown in MXT unless otherwise noted.



**Whitecap**

MXT 9700

LXT 7700



**Whisper Gray**

MXT 9707

LXT 7707 (shown)



**Moonstone**

MXT 9701



**Barley**

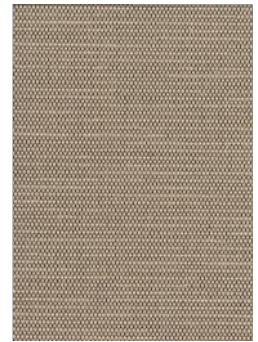
MXT 9702



**Sienna**

MXT 9706

LXT 7706



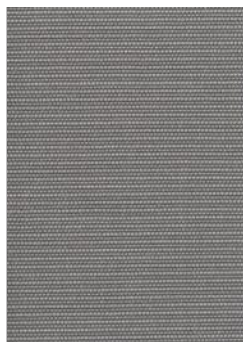
**Almond**

MXT 9703



**Georgetown**

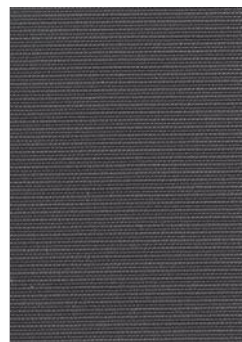
MXT 9708



**Squall**

MXT 9709

LXT 7709



**Meteorite**

MXT 9710



**Basalt**

MXT 9714

LXT 7714



**Daffodil**

MXT 9705



**Abyss**

MXT 9713

LXT 7713



**Deep Emerald**

MXT 9711

LXT 7711



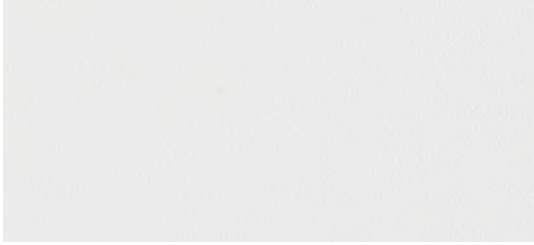
**Earth**

MXT 9712



# WIND & WAVES

## PREMIER PXT 10000 SERIES



**White Sail**  
PXT 10001



**Nightfall**  
PXT 10002



**Obsidian**  
PXT 10003



**Arctic Silver**  
MXT 9800



**Comet**  
MXT 9801



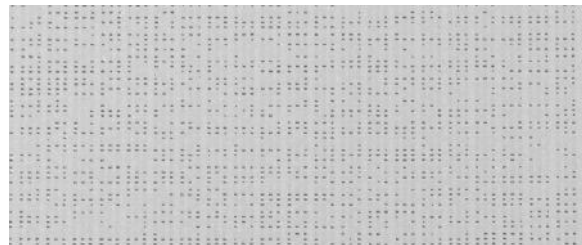
**Black Pearl**  
MXT 9802

## PREMIER PXT 10000-92 & PXT 10000-86 SERIES

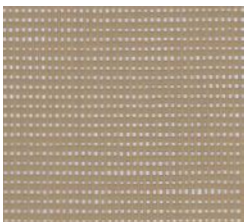
*Swatches shown in PXT 10000-86 series unless otherwise noted.*



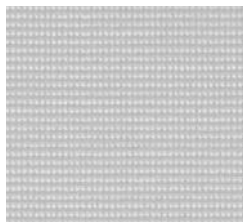
**Spinnaker**  
PXT 10004-86  
PXT 10004-92



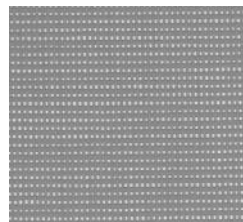
**Gateway/Spinnaker**  
PXT 10014-86  
PXT 10014-92 (shown)



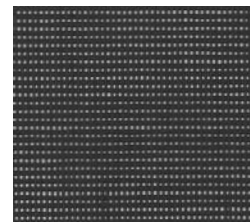
**Haze**  
PXT 10005-86  
PXT 10005-92



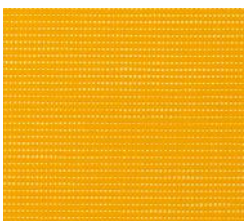
**Gateway**  
PXT 10006-86  
PXT 10006-92



**Grayhound**  
PXT 10007-86  
PXT 10007-92



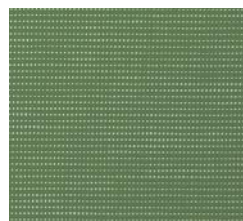
**Hammerhead**  
PXT 10008-86  
PXT 10008-92



**Lemon**  
PXT 10010-86  
PXT 10010-92



**Crimson**  
PXT 10011-86  
PXT 10011-92



**Pear**  
PXT 10012-86  
PXT 10012-92



**Raven**  
PXT 10013-86  
PXT 10013-92

Tuuci textiles mirror the superior quality and performance expected from our parasols and shade structures. Every stitch is meticulously crafted by our skilled marine fabrication team using specialized reinforcement techniques to ensure a long-lasting shade experience.



#### WATER RESISTANT

Our Premier PXT and Marine MXT fabrics offer engineered moisture resistance that endures for years.



#### MOLD & MILDEW RESISTANT

These fabrics inherently resist the growth of mold and mildew. To keep your canopies looking clean, brush off dirt and debris regularly.



#### LASTING COLOR

Feel confident in choosing bold colors that resist fading with built in UV resistant technology.



#### DURABILITY

Our fabrics are built to perform in demanding outdoor conditions.



#### LEADING WARRANTY

Our 10 year limited warranty offers confidence in construction, quality and performance for our premier and marine grade fabrics.



#### RESPONSIBLE DESIGN

Engineered for an extended useful life and composed of recyclable materials.



#### HAND TAILORED CANOPY

Each canopy is carefully cut and sewn by our team of expert tailors to create our signature crisp fitting canopies designed to perform.



#### SUPERIOR MATERIALS

High performance marine engineering goes into every seam, every pocket, and every grommet we use.

## CARE & MAINTENANCE

Tuuci's High Performance Textile parasol canopies employ the most durable and state of the art outdoor fabrics and thread, including proven high-performance, UV stable materials. Proper care and maintenance are important to extend the serviceable life of all Tuuci products.

Learn more at [tuuci.com/resources/care-maintenance](https://tuuci.com/resources/care-maintenance)

## WARRANTY

Tuuci constructs its shade structures with the finest materials available. We test our products in extreme weather environments to ensure stability, durability, and years of worry-free service. In addition, Tuuci personnel carefully follow specific quality control procedures and inspect each product to ensure our shade platforms exceed your expectations and provide a shade experience like no other in the world.

Learn more at [tuuci.com/resources/warranty](https://tuuci.com/resources/warranty)

## ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS\*

MARKET CUT PROFILE



FISHTAIL PROFILE

Only available on octagon and hexagon canopies



DOUBLE SIDED CANOPY

with braid binding (same cost as shade recover pp. 128-129)  
Not available on Ocean Master MAX F-1



CONTRASTING BINDING  
Binding on canopy edge and vent



ACCENT BORDER  
15cm accent border on top and underside of the canopy



CONTRASTING POCKETS  
Pocket color on top and underside of canopy  
**€130 list upcharge for M1**  
**€285 list upcharge for MAX**



CONTRASTING WIND VENT  
The standard is matching. Please specify when a contrasting vent is preferred.  
**€175 list upcharge**



ALTERNATING PANELS  
€185 list upcharge for M1  
€285 list upcharge for MAX



THREE PIECE ALTERNATING PANELS  
Straight valance  
Only available on Pagoda



THREE PIECE ALTERNATING PANELS  
Teardrop valance  
Only available on Pagoda



DOUBLE WIND VENT  
Only available on Ocean Master M1 Classic hexagon and octagon



STRAIGHT VALANCE  
with braid binding



SCALLOPED VALANCE  
with braid binding



CLASSIC ROMAN VALANCE  
with braid binding



MODERN ROMAN VALANCE  
with braid binding



SEA SCALLOP VALANCE  
only available on Cupola





## ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS\*

### CORD FRINGE

Standard 15cm length

€545 list upcharge for M1

€910 list upcharge for MAX

€1545 list upcharge for MEGA MAX

€125 net surcharge for COM goods



### BRUSH FRINGE

Standard 5cm length

€310 list upcharge for M1

€565 list upcharge for MAX

€990 list upcharge for MEGA MAX

€125 net surcharge for COM goods



### GUTTER

€440 list upcharge for M1

€1010 list upcharge for MAX

€1655 list upcharge for MEGA MAX



### PROTECTIVE COVER BAG

Center Post

Cantilever/  
Dual Cantilever



## LIFT OPTIONS

### PREMIUM AND ESSENTIAL PARASOLS

#### CENTER POST

MANUAL LIFT WITH PIN



#### CENTER POST

DOUBLE PULLEY WITH PIN



#### CENTER POST

AUTO-LOC MARINE PULLEY LIFT  
Standard for M1 Center Post



#### CENTER POST

EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT



#### CANTILEVER

MANUAL PISTON ASSISTED LIFT  
Standard for M1 Cantilever



#### CANTILEVER

EASYDRIVE CRANK LIFT  
Standard for MAX Cantilever



\*Not all enhancements and lift options are available on all collections.



Three piece alternating panels with teardrop valance, tassels, braid binding and double sided canopy



Classic roman valance with braid binding



Modern roman valance with braid binding



Double sided canopy with contrasting flat binding on canopy edge and vent





Scalloped valance with braid binding and cord fringe



Fishtail profile with flat braid binding and accent border



Straight valance with braid binding



Contrasting flat binding, pockets, and wind vent



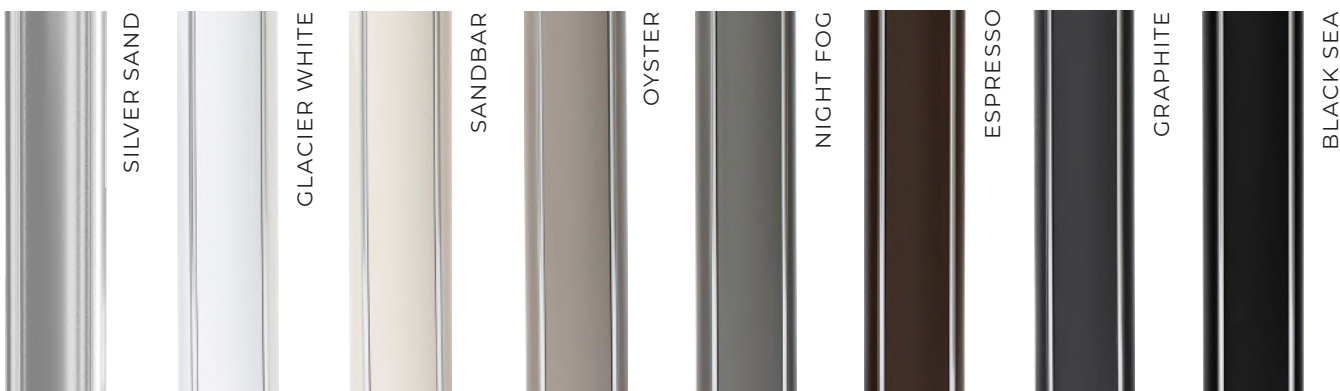


# FINISH OPTIONS

## FLAGSHIP FINISHES



## POWDER COAT SHOWN WITH NORTHSTAR MAST UPGRADE



## PLANTATION ALUMA-TEAK SHOWN WITH NORTHSTAR MAST UPGRADE

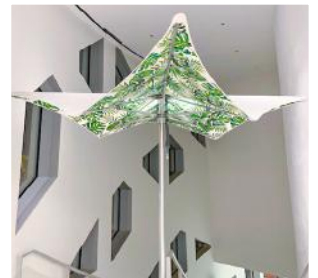


## VINEYARD DURA-TEAK



## CUSTOM CANOPY LOGO PRINTING

|                                                                                                                                                                      | LOGO SIZE          | PROJECT SET UP FEE | LOGO PER CANOPY PANEL | PROJECT RE-DO SET UP FEE<br>(LOGO MUST BE THE SAME AS PREVIOUS ORDER) |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ONE COLOR                                                                                                                                                            | 0-90CM / 0-36"     | 535                | 35                    | 270                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | 91-150CM / 37-60"  | 615                | 70                    | 345                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | 151-225CM / 61-90" | 735                | 105                   | 460                                                                   |
| TWO COLORS                                                                                                                                                           | 0-90CM / 0-36"     | 1065               | 70                    | 535                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | 91-150CM / 37-60"  | 1230               | 140                   | 695                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | 151-225CM / 61-90" | 1470               | 210                   | 885                                                                   |
| THREE OR MORE COLORS                                                                                                                                                 | 0-90CM / 0-36"     | 1445               | 85                    | 745                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | 91-150CM / 37-60"  | 1675               | 110                   | 985                                                                   |
|                                                                                                                                                                      | 151-225CM / 61-90" | 1975               | 190                   | 1280                                                                  |
| LOGO SIZES OVER 230CM / 91" AND LOGOS/GRAPHICS REQUIRING COMPLEX CUSTOM STYLING MAY REQUIRE ADDITIONAL CHARGES; PLEASE CONTACT YOUR TUUCI SALES TEAM FOR ASSISTANCE. |                    |                    |                       |                                                                       |





# ARTWORK REQUIREMENTS

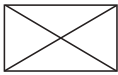


All information below is required when requesting a quote and/or proof.

- Original logo, also known as a vector file – this is an “.ai” or “.eps” file
- Parasol size
- Canopy shape, for example:



Square



Rectangle

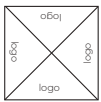


Hexagon

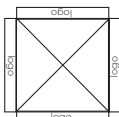


Octagon

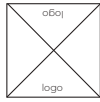
- Profile of the parasol – market, valance or fishtail
- Fabric color and grade
- PMS colors for logo (no metallics)
- Placement of artwork on panel(s) and/or valance(s). For example:



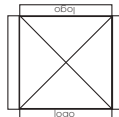
All panels



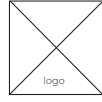
All valances



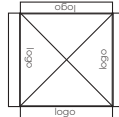
Opposite or alternating panels



Opposite or alternating valances



Front panel



Alternating panels and valances

- 2-day turnaround for new proof
- €260 charge for JPEG'S or PDF that need to be converted to vector artwork (an additional 3-day turnaround for new vector artwork)
- Proofs will be sent via email for approval
- Production will not begin until signed approval is returned to Tuuci
- Proofs will remain on file for future repeat orders
- Not all PMS colors are available in outdoor ink. We will select the closest match when creating the proof, in the event the specified pms is not available.



---

## CANOPY CLEANING SERVICE



Tuuci provides professional cleaning of your canopy as an additional service.

Pricing: **€25,- p/m<sup>2</sup> NET** (excl. shipping)

Please contact us in case you have further questions.



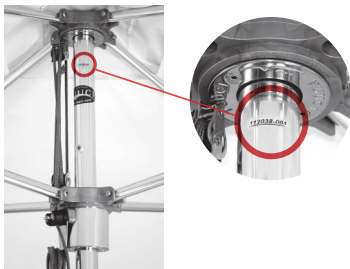
# IDENTIFY YOUR PARASOL

TUUCI® PARASOLS HAVE A UNIQUE PRODUCT ID # TO IDENTIFY THE MODEL & STYLE

Center Post



ID/job number is located below the top hub on center post mast.



Cantilever



ID/job number is located on the back top of cantilever mast.

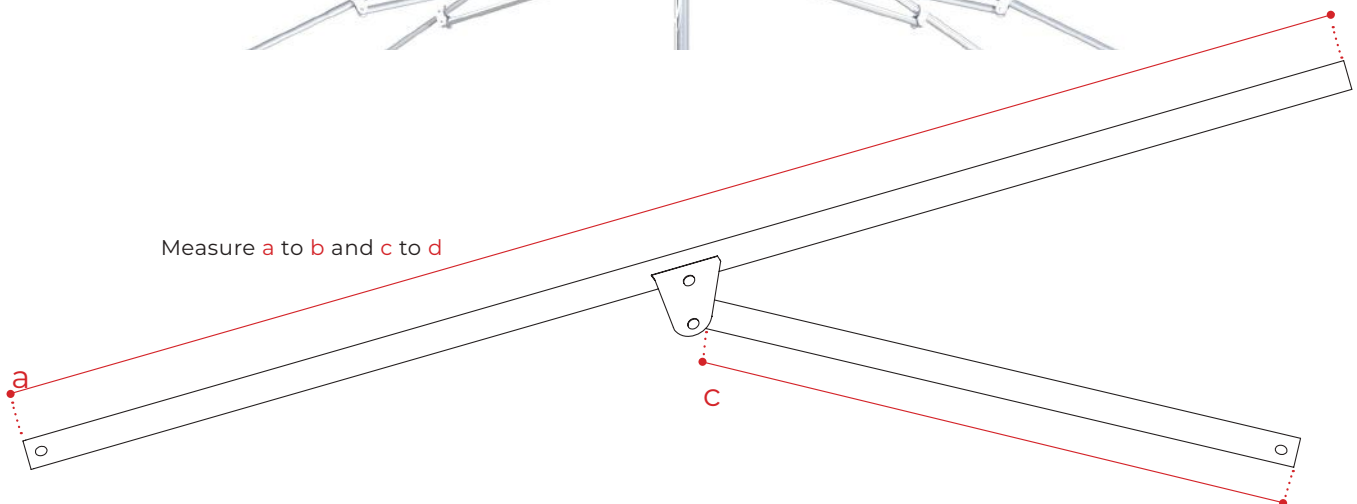


IF YOUR PRODUCT ID/JOB NUMBER IS MISSING,  
YOU WILL NEED TO IDENTIFY YOUR PRODUCT BY MEASURING A RIB

Sample rib set & frame



Measure **a** to **b** and **c** to **d**





---

# ORDERING INFORMATION

## FEATURES AND AVAILABLE OPTIONS

- Please refer to individual product pages in this booklet for STANDARD FEATURES and ENHANCEMENT OPTIONS.
- All options, accessories and anchors are sold separately.
- Consult your Tuuci representative for the proper mounting system for specific shade equipment.
- **Heavy wind applications may require additional weight.**

## TUUCI PROTECTIVE COVERS

- Information on Tuuci protective covers can be found for each specific item on the penultimate column of the product on the price list, e.g. OM MAX 400CM / 13.0' OCT, specify CX2.

The shape illustrations featured throughout this booklet do not necessarily indicate quantity of ribs or exact product. They are intended only to give a general idea of the shape of the canopy.

Tuuci reserves the right to make design modifications to the entire range of manufactured and distributed products without prior notice, including product specifications.

## PRICING FORMULA

Pricing for all options and up charges are LIST PRICES.

FORMULA: LIST PRICE + OPTIONS X DISCOUNT = NET COST

## PRICING

- All prices are list price per single unit (unless otherwise noted) and do not include shipping costs, taxes or installation.
- **Prices are subject to change without notice.** Formal quotes will be valid for 30 days.

## ACCEPTED PAYMENT METHODS

We accept payment by check or bank wire/ACH on both orders and invoices.

Credit card payments accepted only on prepaid orders. We currently accept MasterCard, Visa, and American Express.

- Orders under €5000 must be paid in full.
- We accept 50% deposit - balance prior to shipping only on orders above €5000.

---

## CARE & MAINTENANCE T&C

Tuuci frames are constructed from durable, marine grade, weather-resistant materials including fiberglass, armor-wall aluminum, Vineyard Dura-TEAK composites, Plantation Aluma-TEAK aluminum and sustainable hardwood. All fasteners (nuts, bolts, pulleys, cam cleats, etc.) are marine grade stainless steel and will withstand most corrosive environments. Proper care and maintenance are important to extend the serviceable life of all Tuuci products.

### ROUTINE CARE FOR YOUR TUUCI PARASOL

- Before you open the shade product, ensure that it is properly secured to an adequate anchor, using its intended locking system (star knob, hitch pin or cam lock).
- Rinse once a week with fresh water.
- Inspect your product weekly.
- Tighten loose screws and replace broken components immediately to avoid further damage.

When opening a Tuuci parasol, separate each rib 15cm / 6 inches from the center post, before raising the hub. Do not force the hub if it does not rise easily.

When closing the parasol, pull the fabric out from between the struts to avoid pinching or damaging the High Performance Textile canopy.

### TUUCI IN HIGH WIND

Although many Tuuci frames have been tested for structural integrity in winds exceeding 80 kmh / 50 mph, you must use caution and common sense in extreme wind and weather conditions. Close all collapsible shade equipment in conditions which exceed 40 kmh/ 25 mph. Stability of Tuuci shade products in heavy wind and severe weather conditions is directly related to the size, weight, and security of the shade anchor. Use reasonable and cautious judgment when determining when the parasol should be closed.

### ROUTINE CARE FOR SHADE ANCHORS

**ALWAYS BE SURE THAT THE PARASOL CENTER POLE IS FIRMLY ATTACHED TO ANCHOR BEFORE OPENING PARASOL.**

Clean above ground parasol anchors gently and regularly with soap and water using a non-abrasive cloth or pad to maintain appearance. Check all bolts in anchor plate regularly to ensure that they remain fully tightened. Inspect weekly if parasol anchors are moved on a regular basis.

Do not roll Aluma-CRETE (aluminum shell, concrete filled) anchors on their side as damage to shell or finish will occur. Touch up anchors with exterior paint as needed. Order touch up paint by emailing [info@tuuci.eu](mailto:info@tuuci.eu). Wheeled parasol anchors are intended for use on even surfaces. Move anchors slowly and with caution on uneven surfaces. Do not use on stairways or over distances which exceed 15m / 50 feet, as damage to welded wheel tray may occur.

### HIGH PERFORMANCE TEXTILE CANOPIES, CURTAINS, AND TENSIONED FABRIC WALLS

Tuuci's High Performance Textile canopies employ the most durable and state of the art marine fabrics and thread, including proven high performance, UV stable materials.

### ESSENTIAL CANOPY CLEANING

Clean Tuuci High Performance Textiles regularly before dirt accumulates and becomes embedded in the fabric. The fabric canopy can be cleaned without being removed from the frame.

1. Simply brush off any loose dirt or particles; hose down and clean with a mild soap in lukewarm water (no more than 38° C / 100° F.)
2. Rinse thoroughly to remove soap.
3. Allow fabric to air dry.

### STUBBORN CANOPY STAINS

Clean with a mild soap and add one cup of bleach to a gallon of water, scrub vigorously with a soft bristle brush, sponge or clean towel. Allow fabric to air dry. This method of cleaning may remove part of the water repellency. If water repellency is a factor, the fabric should receive an application of an air-curing water repellent treatment (such as SM fabric guard).

**DO NOT WASH OR CLEAN WITH EXCESSIVE HEAT OR THE FABRIC WILL SHRINK.**

**AIR DRY ONLY. DO NOT STEAM PRESS OR DRY USING OTHER METHODS.**

If you store your parasol during the winter, clean the High Performance Textile canopy, air dry it, and store it in a dry, well-ventilated area. Always use a Tuuci protective cover when you are not using the parasol to extend its serviceable life.

### PARASOL REPAIR

Proper care and maintenance should prevent broken parasols, but in the case your parasol is in need of repair, all Tuuci products are built with 100% replaceable parts. Order Tuuci products by emailing [info@tuuci.eu](mailto:info@tuuci.eu).

---

# WARRANTY INFORMATION

Tuuci® constructs its shade structures with the finest marine grade materials available. We test our products in extreme weather environments to ensure stability, durability and years of worry-free service. In addition, Tuuci personnel carefully follow specific quality control procedures and inspect each product to ensure freedom from manufacturing defects. Our goal is to produce shade platforms that will exceed your expectations and provide a shade experience like no other in the world. The limited warranty protection detailed below covers manufacturing defects only.

---

## Premium Parasols - Ocean Master™ M1, Ocean Master™ MAX, Ocean Master™ MEGA MAX

### 15 years

Entire frame structure, including mast, hubs, struts, brackets and hardware

### 5 years

Frame finishes, including powder coat and Tuuci's exclusive Plantation Aluma-TEAK  
Ocean Master MAX Nautical Teak structure  
Manual lift systems and related components, including gear boxes and worm drives

### 1 year

Electrical components, including LED lighting, heaters and automation components

---

## Aluminum Framed Cabanas – Solano™ Cabana

### 15 years

Entire frame structure, including trellis walls, trellis roof, beams, columns and bench supports

### 5 years

Frame finishes, including powder coat and Tuuci's exclusive Plantation Aluma-TEAK  
Louvered Roof mechanical components

### 1 year

Electrical components, including LED lighting, heaters and automation components

---

## G-Plate, In-ground, Aluma-CRETE, Aluma-CRETE Cube Shade Anchors

### 15 years

Stainless steel stems, flush mounts, security mounts, bottom plates, frames  
Galvanized steel plates

### 5 years

Stainless steel hardware (hitch pins, bolts, star knob)  
Beauty covers, concrete pavers, filled concrete  
Finishes, including powder coat and Tuuci's exclusive Plantation Aluma-TEAK

---

## Essential Parasols – Bay Master™ M1 and Bay Master™ MAX

### 5 years

Entire frame structure, including mast, hubs, canopy ribs and hardware  
Frame finishes, including powder coat finishes and Vineyard Dura-TEAK

### 1 year

Electrical components, including LED lighting

---

## Atlantis™, Grand Pacific™, and St. Tropez™ Cabanas; Solano™ Double Chaise, Mercury™ and Crescent™ Lounges; Wave Stand™; Stingray™ Shade Sculpture; Urban Garden Planters

### 5 years

Entire frame structure, including trellis walls, trellis roof, beams and columns.  
Frame finishes, including powder coat and Tuuci's exclusive Plantation Aluma-TEAK

### 1 year

Air Lounge

























**GLOBAL MISSION CONTROL**

MIAMI, USA

+1.305.634.5116

**EUROPE SHADE POST**

OISTERWIJK, THE NETHERLANDS

+31.13.522.0471

**ASIA-PACIFIC SHADE POST**

HO CHI MINH CITY, VIETNAM

+84.274.379.4714

**TUUCI.COM**

Tuuci® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office.

0923VE